

ISSN 1605-7678

РОССИЙСКАЯ АКАДЕМИЯ НАУК

**ТРУДЫ РУССКОГО
ЭНТОМОЛОГИЧЕСКОГО
ОБЩЕСТВА**

Том 87

Санкт-Петербург
2016

Труды Русского энтомологического общества. Т. 87. С.-Петербург, 2016. 184 с.

Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society. Vol. 87. St Petersburg, 2016. 184 p.

Настоящий выпуск Трудов содержит впервые составленный аннотированный список двукрылых насекомых надсемейства Empidoidea (кроме Dolichopodidae), обнаруженных на территории России. Список подготовлен на основе анализа около 290 литературных источников, а также благодаря изучению коллекций основных российских и ряда зарубежных музеев. Для каждого вида указаны литературные данные, сведения о распространении на территории России, сведения о типовых локалитетах для видов, описанных с территории России, а также уточненные данные об общем распространении. В настоящее время с территории России известно следующее число описанных видов (родов) эмпидоидных двукрылых: Atelestidae – 2(2); Brachystomatidae – 8(4); Empididae – 467(18); Hybotidae – 278(26); группа родов *Iteaphila* – 9(2); Oreogetonidae – 0(1). Два вида Empididae впервые указываются для фауны Палеарктики, 13 видов этого семейства и 3 вида Hybotidae впервые отмечены на территории России. Семь видов Empididae и 1 вид Hybotidae сведены в синонимы. Одиннадцать видов Empididae, 7 видов Hybotidae и 1 вид из группы *Iteaphila* исключены из списка эмпидоидей фауны России. Представленный список позволяет понять современное состояние наших знаний об эмпидоидных двукрылых России и станет отправной точкой для будущих исследований по таксономии, экологии, биогеографии и охране этих групп насекомых.

RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

PROCEEDINGS OF THE RUSSIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Vol. 87

Edited by *V.A. Krivokhatsky*

Editor of the volume: *S.A. Belokobylskij*

Редактор издания – *В.А. Кривохатский*

Редактор тома – *С.А. Белокобыльский*

ISSN 1605-7678

© Русское энтомологическое общество, 2016

© Зоологический институт РАН, 2016

© Санкт-Петербургский государственный
лесотехнический университет, 2016

I.V. Shamshev

**An annotated checklist of empidoid
flies (Diptera: Empidoidea, except
Dolichopodidae) of Russia**

И.В. Шамшев

**Аннотированный список
эмпидоидных мух
(Diptera: Empidoidea,
кроме Dolichopodidae) России**

CONTENTS

Abstract	7
Introduction	8
Materials and methods	9
Format of checklist	9
Bibliography	11
New synonymies	11
Summary of the fauna	12
Acknowledgements	15
Checklist of taxa	16
Family Atelestidae	16
Subfamily Atelestinae	16
Family Brachystomatidae	16
Subfamily Brachystomatinae	16
Subfamily Trichopezinae	17
Family Empididae	18
Subfamily Clinocerinae	18
Subfamily Empidinae	25
Subfamily Hemerodromiinae	99
Subfamily Ragadinae	102
<i>Hesperempis</i> group of genera	103
Family Hybotidae	103
Subfamily Ocydromiinae	103
Subfamily Oedaleinae	105
Subfamily Tachydromiinae	108
Subfamily Trichininae	149
Subfamily Hybotinae	151
<i>Iteaphila</i> group of genera	157
Family Oreogetonidae	159
Species excluded from the fauna of Russia	159
References	162
Index of the Latin names	174

СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

Резюме	7
Введение	8
Материалы и методы	9
Формат аннотированного списка	9
Библиография	11
Новые синонимы	11
Конспект фауны	12
Благодарности	15
Список таксонов	16
Семейство Atelestidae	16
Подсемейство Atelestinae	16
Семейство Brachystomatidae	16
Подсемейство Brachystomatinae	16
Подсемейство Trichopezinae	17
Семейство Empididae	18
Подсемейство Clinocerinae	18
Подсемейство Empidinae	25
Подсемейство Hemerodromiinae	99
Подсемейство Ragadinae	102
Группа родов <i>Hesperempis</i>	103
Семейство Hybotidae	103
Подсемейство Ocydromiinae	103
Подсемейство Oedaleinae	105
Подсемейство Tachydromiinae	108
Подсемейство Trichininae	149
Подсемейство Hybotinae	151
Группа родов <i>Iteaphila</i>	157
Семейство Oreogetonidae	159
Виды, исключенные из фауны России	159
Литература	162
Указатель латинских названий	174

ABSTRACT

An annotated checklist of empidoid flies (Diptera: Empidoidea, except Dolichopodidae) known from the territory of the Russian Federation, or Russia, is compiled for the first time. Five family level groups are covered: Atelestidae, Empididae, Brachystomatidae, Hybotidae, Oreogetonidae and *Iteaphila* group of genera. The format of each species level entry includes a current valid name, a list of invalid names, references to published records, data on distribution within Russia arranged by main administrative divisions, data on the type locality (localities) for the species described from the territory of Russia, data on global distribution arranged by states. The following number of named species (genera) are currently known from the territory of Russia: Atelestidae – 2(2); Brachystomatidae – 8(4); Empididae – 467(18); Hybotidae – 278(26); *Iteaphila* group of genera – 9(2); Oreogetonidae – 0(1). The following new synonyms are proposed: Empididae – *Empis* (*Anacrostichus*) *vicaria* Frey, 1935, **syn. nov.** [= *Empis* (*Anacrostichus*) *longipennis* Loew, 1868]; *Empis* *fumida* Coquillett, 1900, **syn. nov.** and *Empis* *browni* Curran, 1931, **syn. nov.** [= *Empis* (*Anacrostichus*) *lucida* Zetterstedt, 1838]; *Empis* (*Anacrostichus*) *indissimilis* Collin, 1941, **syn. nov.** [= *Empis* (*Anacrostichus*) *pachymorion* Frey, 1935]; *Empis* (*Anacrostichus*) *minor* Frey, 1953, **syn. nov.** [= *Empis* (*Anacrostichus*) *verralli* Collin, 1927]; *Empis* (*Pachymeria*) *morio ussuriensis* Collin, 1941, **syn. nov.** [= *Empis* (*Euempis*) *tessellata* Fabricius, 1794]; *Empis* (*Polyblepharis*) *optiva* Collin, 1941, **syn. nov.** [= *Empis* (*Polyblepharis*) *sjoestedti* Frey, 1935]; Hybotidae – *Tachydromia* *chelana* Melander, 1928, **syn. nov.** [= *Tachydromia* *incompleta* (Becker, 1900)]. Two species of Empididae, previously only known from the Nearctic, are added to the fauna of the Palaearctic region: *Empis* (*Polyblepharis*) *laniventris* Eschscholtz, 1822 [Russia: Kamchatskiy Territory (Commander Is)] and *Rhamphomyia* (*Rhamphomyia*) *erinacioides* Malloch, 1918 [Russia: Arkhangelskaya Province (Novaya Zemlya), Krasnoyarskiy Territory (Taymyr), Yakutia (New Siberian Is), Chukotka (Vrangel' I.)]. The following species are recorded for the fauna of Russia for the first time: Empididae – *Dolichocephala* *guttata* (Haliday, 1833); *Empis* (*Empis*) *bohémica* Chvála et Syrovátka, 1989; *Empis* (*Empis*) *planetica* Collin, 1927; *E.* (*Euempis*) *picipes* Meigen, 1804; *Hilara* *albipennis* von Roser, 1840; *H. beckeri* Strobl, 1892; *H. manicata* Meigen, 1822; *H. nitidorella* Chvála, 1996; *Rhamphomyia* (*Pararhamphomyia*) *aperta* Zetterstedt, 1859; *Rh.* (*P.*) *filicaudula* Frey, 1950; *Rh.* (*P.*) *praestans* Frey, 1913; *Rh.* (*P.*) *setulosa* Saigusa, 1964; *Rh.* (*Rhamphomyia*) *erinacioides* Malloch, 1918; Hybotidae – *Platypalpus* *tonsus* (Collin, 1961); *Stilpon* *lunatus* (Walker, 1851); *Trichina* *thaya* Kubík et Barták, 2009. Eleven species level names of Empididae, 7 – Hybotidae, and 1 – *Iteaphila* group of genera are excluded from the checklist of empidoids of Russia.

INTRODUCTION

The Russian Federation, or Russia, is a very expansive country of about 17.125 million square kilometres in Europe and Asia. A considerable part of its territory (about 70%) is occupied by plains and lowlands (especially in European part and Western Siberia). Large mountain areas with highest altitudes lie along the extreme southern border of the European part (the Caucasus) and Western Siberia (Altay), lesser mountains predominate in Eastern Siberia and the Far East. Most of Russia belongs to the temperate climatic zone (with great clinal differences between western–eastern and central areas), northern areas along the Arctic Ocean are subarctic and arctic zones, and a small coastal area of the Black Sea is subtropical. The following ecological zones are present within Russia: arctic deserts; tundra, forest-tundra, coniferous forests (taiga), mixed and deciduous forests, forest-steppes, steppes, semi-deserts and deserts.

Biogeographically, Russia belongs entirely to the Palaearctic region, occupying most of this territory, which defines its faunistic features. Common species with the Nearctic and, in a lesser degree, with the Oriental regions are quite well documented for many groups of Diptera, including Empidoidea.

The superfamily Empidoidea is a distinct, monophyletic lineage within Diptera, and one of the largest groups of the order with about 12000 described species. The empidoids are extremely diverse in morphological structures, they occur worldwide (except Antarctica), inhabit a very broad range of biotopes, and, depending of a taxon, diverse in temperate and tropics latitudes. The larvae of empidoids breed in a variety of habitats and are thought to be predators (very exceptionally secondarily phytophagous). Adults are predators or flower visitors (feeding on nectar and/or pollen) but in some groups predatory activity is associated with the mating period only. Many groups of Empidoidea show a variety of mating behaviours; i.e., aerial swarming, transferring nuptial gifts, courting, etc.

The classification of higher taxa of Empidoidea proposed by Sinclair and Cumming (2006) is adopted for this checklist, but with some later corrections and additions. Originally, this classification included several genera of *incertae sedis* (*Homalocnemis* Philippi, 1865, *Iteaphila* group of genera, *Oreogeton* Schiner, 1860) and families Empididae, Atelestidae, Hybotidae, Brachystomatidae, Dolichopodidae. Pape et al. (2011) raised *Homalocnemis* and *Oreogeton* to family level, i.e. Homalocnemidae and Oreogetonidae, respectively, and is accepted here. Very recently Sinclair (2016) proposed a new subfamily Ragadinae for the former *Ragas* group of genera within Empididae. Genera *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Rhamphomyia* Meigen, 1822 are listed here in their traditional sense. Although, Daugeron et al. (2011) suggested restricting the subgenus *Coptophlebia* Bezzi, 1909 to the *E. hyalipennis* species group and Chvála and Pont (2015) synonymised the subgenus *Aclonempis* Collin, 1926 (*Rhamphomyia*) with the genus *Empis* [partly as the *E.* (s. str.) *alpicola* group].

The study of empidoids from the territory of Russia starts at the end of 18th century with the paper of I. Cederhielm (1798), who noted five species of *Empis* (Empididae) from the environs of St Petersburg. Wiedemann (1818) listed three species of Empididae and one species of, probably, Hybotidae collected by S. Pallas mostly from the Crimea. Also, somewhat later, he described a new species of *Empis* from the Urals (Wiedemann, 1830). Eversmann (1834) published the first comprehensive list of species including 26 names (16 – Empididae and 10 – Hybotidae), which was based on materials he collected from modern Orenburgskaya Province and Republic of Tatarstan. However, Eversmann identified correctly only 11 species and his three new species are *nomina nuda*. More intensive studies of empidoids from the territory of Russia begun in second half of 19th century (H. Loew, A.P. Fedtschenko, R.R. Osten-Sacken, D.W. Coquillett) and continued even more actively in the first half of 20th century (Th. Becker, R. Frey, R. Tuomikoski and J.E. Collin). This period was characterised by extensive accumula-

tion of materials on empidoids collected from different parts of Russia by several Russian (or Soviet after 1917), Sweden and Finnish expeditions. Starting from the end of 1960s many records of Russian empidoids appear in publications of the late V.G. Kovalev, who specially studied the fauna of Tachydromiinae (Hybotidae) of Russia. The following modern authors published data on empidoids from Russia (in alphabetical order): M. Barták, O.N. Berezhnova, M. Chvála, V.V. Gladun, P. Grootaert, A.V. Polevoi, S.Yu. Kustov, I.V. Shamshev, B.J. Sinclair and several others noted in the References.

Loew (1856) described first valid species of Empididae from the territory of Russia ("Siberia") – *Empis (Polyblepharis) gravipes* Loew, 1856 and Coquillett (1899) described first valid species of Hybotidae [*Chersodromia nubifera* (Coquillett, 1899)] from Commander Islands. Generally, publications on Russian empidoids are quite scattered and they mostly deal with some separate regions and taxa only. A checklist, or catalogue, of the entire fauna of empidoids of Russia has never been published. Data on Russian empidoids were given in the Palaearctic Catalogue (Chvála, 1989 [Atelestidae], Chvála, Kovalev, 1989 [Hybotidae], Chvála, Wagner, 1989 [Empididae s.l.]) but in divisions of the former USSR, and in Yang et al. (2007) (Table 1).

The main purpose of this publication is to compile an annotated checklist of empidoids of Russia that is based on a revision of published records and on an examination of available collections. This checklist should assist in the understanding of our present-day knowledge of these flies from the territory of Russia and form a starting point for further studies into the taxonomy, ecology, biogeography and conservation of empidoids in this country and the Palaearctic region on the whole.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This checklist covers the fauna of flies of the superfamily Empidoidea (except Dolichopodidae) from the territory of the Russian Federation. Only species recorded at least once within the current borders of Russia are included. The checklist is based on the examination of approximately 290 publications listed in the References. Also, type materials and some other materials were studied from the following museums and institutions (in alphabetical order of acronyms): Canadian National Collection of Insects, Ottawa, Canada (CNC); Oxford University Museum of Natural History, Oxford, United Kingdom (OUMNH); Natural History Museum, Helsinki, Finland (NHMH); Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden (NHRS); Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria (NMW); United States National Museum of Natural History, Washington D.C., USA (USNM); Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, Russia (ZIN); Humboldt Universität, Zoologisches Museum und Institut für Spezielle Zoologie, Berlin, Germany (ZMHB); Zoological Museum, Lund University, Lund, Sweden (ZMLU); Zoological Museum of Moscow State University, Russia, Moscow (ZMMU). Spelling and transliteration of Cyrillic letters and names follow recommendations of Kerzhner, Nartshuk (1992), and Kerzhner (2008).

Format of checklist

Taxonomic names. Valid taxa are arranged hierarchically and alphabetically according to the categories of family, subfamily, tribe, genus, subgenus, and species. Each species record starts with the name of the taxon, the author's name, and the year of publication. The valid name may be followed by one or more additional names used for the same taxon. These names can be younger synonyms, preoccupied names, misidentifications, or common misuses in Russian or international literature. For full lists of synonyms of genus and species levels I refer to Yang et

al. (2007), with respect of remarks in the critical review of Sinclair et al. (2008). In some cases I note synonyms revealed after Yang et al. (2007). Doubtful identifications are not included in the checklist and these cases are discussed under "Excluded species" part.

References. The list of references includes publications where there are records of named species of empidoids from the territory of Russian within its current borders. It means that the majority of cited literature includes faunistic and taxonomic papers. All references were checked after the originals and not from secondary sources. The references are arranged chronologically and the names of the authors correspond to the bibliography. Original genus level names, and, sometimes, species level names are given in parenthesis with additional notes in brackets (if necessarily).

Distribution in Russia. Data on distribution of species within Russia are presented in accord with administrative subdivision of the country. The Russian Federation includes 22 republics, 9 territories (=kray, sing.; kraya, plur.), 46 provinces (=oblast, sing.; oblasti, plur.), 4 autonomous okrugs, 1 autonomous province (oblast) and 3 cities of federal importance (see Figure) – Republics: 1) Adygea, 2) Altay, 3) Bashkortostan, 4) Buryatia, 5) Chechnya, 6) Chuvashia, 7) Crimea, 8) Dagestan, 9) Ingushetia, 10) Kabardino-Balkaria, 11) Kalmykia, 12) Karachay-Cherkessia, 13) Karelia, 14) Khakasia, 15) Komi, 16) Mari El, 17) Mordovia, 18) North Ossetia - Alania, 19) Sakha (Yakutia), 20) Tatarstan, 21) Tyva (Tuva), 22) Udmurtia; Territories: 23) Altayskiy, 24) Kamchatskiy, 25) Khabarovskiy, 26) Krasnodarskiy, 27) Krasnoyarskiy, 28) Permskiy, 29) Primorskiy, 30) Stavropolskiy, 31) Zabaykalskiy; Province: 32) Amurskaya, 33) Arkhangel'skaya, 34) Astrakhanskaya, 35) Belgorodskaya, 36) Bryanskaya, 37) Chelyabinskaya, 38) Irkutskaya, 39) Ivanovskaya, 40) Kaliningradskaya, 41) Kaluzhskaya, 42) Kemerovskaya, 43) Kirovskaya, 44) Kostromskaya, 45) Kurganskaya, 46) Kurskaya, 47) Leningradskaya, 48) Lipetskaya, 49) Magadanskaya, 50) Moskovskaya, 51) Murmanskaya, 52) Nizhegorodskaya, 53) Novgorodskaya, 54) Novosibirskaya, 55) Omskaya, 56) Orenburgskaya, 57) Orlovskaya, 58) Penzenskaya, 59) Pskovskaya, 60) Rostovskaya, 61) Ryazanskaya, 62) Sakhalinskaya, 63) Samarskaya, 64) Saratovskaya, 65) Smolenskaya, 66) Sverdlovskaya, 67) Tambovskaya,



Figure. An administrative division of the Russian Federation. Numbers refer to the text.

68) Tomskaya, 69) Tulsckaya, 70) Tverskaya, 71) Tyumenskaya, 72) Ulyanovskaya, 73) Vladimirsckaya, 74) Volgogradskaya, 75) Vologodskaya, 76) Voronezhskaya, 77) Yaroslavsckaya; Autonomous province: 78) Evreysckaya; Autonomous okrugs: 79) Chukotka, 80) Khanty-Mansi – Yugra, 81) Nenets, 82) Yamalo-Nenets. Cities of federal importance are Moscow, St. Petersburg and Sevastopol. They are included here in Moskovsckaya, Leningradsckaya Provinces and Republic of Crimea, respectively. These subdivisions are separated geographically into four parts: European part (including the Russian Caucasus), Western Siberia, Eastern Siberia and Far East. Within the parts administrative subdivisions are arranged from north to south and from west to east. When the exact subdivision is unknown then such records are placed in brackets with indication of general geographic locality, e.g., "European part: [centre]". Doubtful records are indicated with a question mark (?).

Global distribution. The traditional limits of the Palaearctic Region are recognized. Data on distribution of species in broader context, i.e. outside the territory of Russia (when it is present), are given by country as it is commonly used in catalogues. The main sources of these data are the Palaearctic and World Catalogues of empidoids (Chvála, 1989; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989; Chvála, Wagner, 1989; Yang et al., 2007). As far as possible these records were checked and updated after regional checklists, taxonomic and faunistic papers, especially those published after 2007. The countries are separated geographically into four parts: Europe, North Africa, Russia, West Asia, East Asia. West Asia is applied in broader context, including the Near East and Transcaucasus. East Asia includes China, Mongolia, North and South Korea, and Japan.

Type localities. Type localities are given for all species described from the territory of Russia. They are cited as they were published under the original descriptions, all my remarks (corrections, translations, modern names, coordinates) are given in brackets. The locations within the country are cited from larger to smaller geographic areas or places. An elevation is included if given in the original description. Coordinates are given in all cases with my additions in brackets.

Abbreviations. The following abbreviations are used in the text: Prov. – Province; Terr. – Territory.

Bibliography

The bibliography is arranged alphabetically by author (first author) and then chronologically under each author. For papers published in the same year the addition of a letter beginning with "a" is given. Titles of periodicals are given in full to avoid confusion of some similarly named journals. Lindner's monographic work, "Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region", is treated as a serial following Thompson et al. (1999). Titles of papers and books published originally in Cyrillic are translated into English.

New synonymies

New specific synonymies are here proposed for the names given below.

Empididae:

Empis (Anacrostichus) vicaria Frey, 1935 is synonymised with *Empis longipennis* Loew, 1868. The current combination is *Empis (Anacrostichus) longipennis* Loew.

Empis fumida Coquillett, 1900 is synonymised with *Empis lucida* Zetterstedt, 1838. The current combination is *Empis (Anacrostichus) lucida* Zetterstedt.

Empis browni Curran, 1931 is synonymised with *Empis lucida* Zetterstedt, 1838. The current combination is *Empis (Anacrostichus) lucida* Zetterstedt.

Empis (Anacrostichus) indissimilis Collin, 1941 is synonymised with *Empis (Anacrostichus) pachymorion* Frey, 1935. The current combination is *Empis (Anacrostichus) pachymorion* Frey.

Empis (Anacrostichus) minor Frey, 1953 is synonymised with *Empis (Anacrostichus) verralli* Collin, 1927. The current combination is *Empis (Anacrostichus) verralli* Collin.

Empis (Pachymeria) morio ussuriensis Collin, 1941 is synonymised with *Empis tessellata* Fabricius, 1794. The current combination is *Empis (Euempis) tessellata* Fabricius.

Empis (Polyblepharis) optiva Collin, 1941 is synonymised with *Empis (Pachymeria) sjoestedti* Frey, 1935. The current combination is *Empis (Polyblepharis) sjoestedti* Frey.

Hybotidae:

Tachydromia chelana Melander, 1928 is synonymised with *Tachista incompleta* Becker, 1900. The current combination is *Tachydromia incompleta* (Becker).

SUMMARY OF THE FAUNA

The following number of species (genera) of empidoids are currently known from the territory of Russia: Atelestidae – 2(2); Brachystomatidae – 8(4); Empididae – 467(18); Hybotidae – 278(26); *Iteaphila* group – 9(2); Oreogetonidae – 0(1) (Tables 1 and 2). Among Empididae, 170 species (36%) are currently known only from the territory of Russia; Hybotidae – 55 species (20%); *Iteaphila* group – 3 species (33%).

The following 16 species are recorded for the fauna of Russia for the first time: Empididae (13) – *Dolichocephala guttata* (Haliday, 1833), *Empis (Empis) bohémica* Chvála et Syrovátka, 1989; *Empis (Empis) planetica* Collin, 1927; *E. (Euempis) picipes* Meigen, 1804; *Hilara albipennis* von Roser, 1840; *H. beckeri* Strobl, 1892; *H. manicata* Meigen, 1822; *H. nitidorella* Chvála, 1996; *Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) aperta* Zetterstedt, 1859; *Rh. (P.) flicaudula* Frey, 1950; *Rh. (P.) praestans* Frey, 1913; *Rh. (P.) setulosa* Saigusa, 1964; *Rh. (Rhamphomyia) erinacioides* Malloch, 1918; Hybotidae (3) – *Platypalpus tonsus* (Collin, 1961); *Stilpon lunatus* (Walker, 1851); *Trichina thaya* Kubík et Barták, 2009.

Table 1. Number of empidoids species known from the Russian fauna

Family	Chvála, 1989; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989; Chvála, Wagner, 1989	Yang et al., 2007	Currently
Atelestidae	2	2	2
Brachystomatidae	2	3	8
Empididae	241	302	467
Hybotidae	198	212	278
<i>Iteaphila</i> group	5	4	9
Oreogetonidae	0	0	[1]

Note. Classifications of empidoids used in the Palaearctic (Chvála, 1989; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989; Chvála, Wagner, 1989) and World Catalogues (Yang et al., 2007) are adapted to the classification applied in this paper. Number of unnamed species in Oreogetonidae is indicated in [].

Eleven species level names of Empididae, 7 – Hybotidae, and 1 – *Iteaphila* group of genera are excluded from the checklist of empidoids of Russia: Empididae – *Empis (Anacrostichus) monticola* Loew, 1868; *E. (Xanthempis) digramma* Meigen, 1835; *E. albens* Pallas et Wiedemann in Wiedemann, 1818; *E. purgata* Cederhielm, 1798; *E. ruficornis* (Loew, 1864); *E. umbripennis* Eversmann, 1834; *Hilara femorata* Loew, 1862; *Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) an-*

fractuosa Bezzi, 1904; *Rh. (P.) aversa* Frey, 1950; *Rh. obscura* Eversmann, 1834; *Wiedemannia (Chamaedipsia) ornata* (Engel, 1918); Hybotidae – *Crossopalpus armata* (Melander, 1918); *C. flexuosus* (Loew, 1840); *Platypalpus czwalinai* (Séguy, 1942); *P. fuscinemis* Grootaert et Chvála, 1992; *P. longicornioides* Chvála, 1972; *Tachydromia annulimana* Meigen, 1822; *T. umbripennis* Meigen, 1822; *Iteaphila* group of genera – *I. maackii* Loew, 1871.

Table 2. Taxonomic account of empidoids known from Russia (number of unnamed species in some taxa is indicated in [])

Taxa	Russia	Palearctic
ATELESTIDAE	2	6
ATELESTINAE	2	3
<i>Atelestus</i> Walker	1	2
<i>Meghyperus</i> Loew	1	1
BRACHYSTOMATIDAE	8	25
BRACHYSTOMATINAE	[1]	6
<i>Anomalempis</i> Melander	[1]	[1]
TRICHOPEZINAE	8	19
<i>Gloma</i> Meigen	1	1
<i>Heleodromia</i> Haliday	5	16
<i>Trichopeza</i> Rondani	2	2
EMPIDIDAE	467	1252
CLINOCERINAE	36	179
<i>Clinocera</i> Meigen	6	15
<i>Dolichocephala</i> Macquart	4	18
<i>Hypenella</i> Collin	1	1
<i>Kowarzia</i> Mik	4	30
<i>Proclinopyga</i> Melander	1	3
<i>Trichoclinocera</i> Collin	3	10
<i>Wiedemannia</i> Zetterstedt	17	102
EMPIDINAE	408	988
Empidini	320	738
<i>Empis</i> Linnaeus	148	388
<i>Rhamphomyia</i> Meigen	172	350
Hilarini	88	250
<i>Hilara</i> Meigen	88	250
HEMERODROMIINAE	16	78
Chelipodini	4	8
<i>Chelipoda</i> Macquart	3	7
<i>Phyllodromia</i> Zetterstedt	1	1
Hemerodromiini	12	70
<i>Chelifera</i> Macquart	7	32
<i>Hemerodromia</i> Meigen	5	38
RAGADINAE	4	4
<i>Hormopeza</i> Zetterstedt	2	2
<i>Ragas</i> Walker	2	2
HESPEREMPIS GROUP OF GENERA	2	4

Table 2. Continuation

Taxa	Russia	Palaearctic
<i>Dryodromia</i> Rondani	1	1
<i>Hesperempis</i> Melander	1	3
HYBOTIDAE	278	678
OCYDROMIINAE	7	10
<i>Chvalaea</i> Papp et Földvári	1	2
<i>Leptodromiella</i> Tuomikoski	1	1
<i>Leptopeza</i> Macquart	2	3
<i>Ocydromia</i> Meigen	2	3
<i>Oropezella</i> Collin	1	1
OEDALEINAE	15	27
<i>Allanthalia</i> Melander	1	1
<i>Anthalia</i> Zetterstedt	1	3
<i>Euthyneura</i> Macquart	4	8
<i>Oedalea</i> Meigen	9	15
TACHYDROMIINAE	219	569
Drapetini	42	108
<i>Chersodromia</i> Walker	16	44
<i>Crossopalpus</i> Bigot	9	23
<i>Drapetis</i> Meigen	12	23
<i>Elaphropeza</i> Macquart	1	4
<i>Megagrapha</i> Melander	1	2
<i>Stilpon</i> Loew	3	12
Symballophthalmini	3	7
<i>Symballophthalmus</i> Becker	3	7
Tachydromiini	174	454
<i>Dysaletria</i> Loew	1	4
<i>Platypalpus</i> Macquart	130	365
<i>Tachydromia</i> Meigen	34	73
<i>Tachypeza</i> Meigen	9	12
TRICHININAE	8	10
<i>Trichina</i> Meigen	6	8
<i>Trichinomyia</i> Tuomikoski	2	2
HYBOTINAE	29	72
Bicellariini	18	35
<i>Bicellaria</i> Macquart	18	35
Hybotini	11	35
<i>Hybos</i> Meigen	7	23
<i>Syndyas</i> Loew	1	5
<i>Syneches</i> Walker	3	7
ITEAPHILA GROUP OF GENERA	9	19
<i>Anthepiscopus</i> Becker	1	3
<i>Iteaphila</i> Zetterstedt	8	16
OREOGETONIDAE	[1]	4
<i>Oreogeton</i> Schiner	[1]	4

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I am very grateful to Sergey Belokobylskij (Zoological Institute of RAS, St. Petersburg) for suggesting me with many improvements to earlier version of the manuscript. I am indebted to the following curators and their respective institutions for the loan of specimens (in alphabetical order): Yngve Brodin (NHRS), Jeffrey Cumming (CNC), Roy Danielson and Rune Bygebjerg (ZMLU), Andrey Ozerov (ZMMU), Darren Mann (OUMNH), Peter Sehnal (NMW), Pekka Vilkamaa (NHMH), Norman Woodley (USNM), Joachim Ziegler (ZMHB). Adrian Pont (Oxford, United Kingdom) kindly helped to obtain materials from OUMNH. Sergey Sinev and Andrey Przhiboro (Zoological Institute of RAS, St Petersburg), Andrey Ozerov (Zoological Museum of Moscow State University, Russia), Aleksey Polivoi (Forest Research Institute of Karelian Research Centre of RAS, Petrozavodsk, Russia), Roman Yakovlev and Aleksandr Fomichev (Altay State University, Barnaul, Russia) are thanked for providing useful geographic information on type localities of some species. I am indebted to Neal Evenhuis (Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu, USA) for his explanation of some taxonomic and bibliographic questions. My special thanks are due to Bradley Sinclair (Canadian National Collection of Insects and Canadian Food Inspection Agency, Ottawa) for reading the manuscript, remarks and checking English. Miroslav Barták (Czech University of Life Sciences, Prague) kindly sent me some of his unpublished data and made useful remarks to the manuscript. The study was performed in the frames of the Russian State Research Project no. 01201351189, the Program of RAS Presidium "Biodiversity of Natural Systems" and supported by the Russian Foundation for Basic Research (grant no. 15-04-03457).

CHECKLIST OF TAXA

Class Insecta Linnaeus, 1758

ORDER DIPTERA LINNAEUS, 1758

SUBORDER BRACHYCERA MACQUART, 1834

CLADE EREMONEURA LAMEERE, 1906

SUPERFAMILY EMPIDOIDEA LATREILLE, 1804

FAMILY ATELESTIDAE HENNIG, 1970

SUBFAMILY ATELESTINAE HENNIG, 1970

Genus *Atelestus* Walker, 1837

***Atelestus pulicarius* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607; Chvála, 1983: 84, 235; 1989a: 170; Chalaya, 1992: 195; Berezhnova, 2005: 430; Yang et al., 2007: 43; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Kustov, Shamshev, 2012b: 208; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2016: 47.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Pskovskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Genus *Meghyperus* Loew, 1850

***Meghyperus sudeticus* Loew, 1850**

References. Collin, 1941: 231; Frey, 1956: 617; Chvála, 1983: 84, 241; 1989a: 170; Shamshev, 1999b: 51; 2001b: 151; Yang et al., 2007: 44.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya and Smolenskaya Provinces; FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Slovakia, Slovenia, the Netherlands, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

FAMILY BRACHYSTOMATIDAE MELANDER, 1908

SUBFAMILY BRACHYSTOMATINAE MELANDER, 1908

Genus *Anomalempis* Melander, 1928

Remark. This genus is known to me after an unidentified species from Magadanskaya Province. The global distribution of *Anomalempis* is restricted only to western North America, with two described species.

Genus *Gloma* Meigen, 1822

***Gloma fuscipennis* Meigen, 1822**

References. Shamshev, 1999b: 52; 2001b: 346; Yang et al., 2007: 450; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 319.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Tverskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Genus *Heleodromia* Haliday, 1833

***Heleodromia borealpina* Saigusa, 1963**

References. Sinclair et al., 2011: 633.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Sweden; *Russia;* *East Asia:* Japan. NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Heleodromia immaculata* Haliday, 1833**

References. Frey, 1913: 68 (*Sciodromia*); Sack, 1923: 7 (*Sciodromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 659; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 312; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Polevoi, Humala, 2007: 136; Yang et al., 2007: 451 [*H. (Heleodromia)*]; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Sinclair et al., 2011: 633; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 319.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, (?) Arkhangel'skaya (Novaya Zemlya) Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov., Adygea, Chelyabinskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Altayskiy Terr., Altay.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia;* *East Asia:* North Korea.

***Heleodromia irwini* Wagner, 1985**

References. Sinclair et al., 2011: 641.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Switzerland; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Heleodromia pullata* (Melander, 1902)**

References. Sinclair et al., 2011: 642.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Heleodromia woodi* Brooks in Sinclair, Brooks, Cumming et Coovert, 2011**

References. Sinclair et al., 2011: 646.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada.

Genus *Trichopeza* Rondani, 1856

Trichopeza albocincta (Boheman, 1864)

= *Trichopeza albicincta* Frey, 1913.

References. Frey, 1913: 66 (*T. albicincta*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 319; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Yang et al., 2007: 457; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 319.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Finland, Germany, Italy, Sweden; *Russia.*

Remark. Frey (1913) described this species as *T. albicincta*, with following type localities: Finland, "Ab. Karislojo, Lojo; St. Yläne. Sb. Tuovilanlaks. Kb. Nurmis"; Russia, "Kl. Ruskeala [a village (61°55'51"N 30°35'31"E) in Republic of Karelia], Ik. Metsäpirtti [= Zaporozhskoe (60°34'00"N 30°31'00"E) in Priozerskiy District of Leningradskaya Province]".

Trichopeza longicornis (Meigen, 1822)

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 72; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 319; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Yang et al., 2007: 457; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Smolenskaya, Ryazanskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

FAMILY EMPIDIDAE LATREILLE, 1804

SUBFAMILY CLINOCERINAE COLLIN, 1928

Genus *Clinocera* Meigen, 1803

Clinocera appendiculata (Zetterstedt, 1838)

= *Clinocera aucta* var. *simplicinervis* Frey, 1913.

References. Frey, 1913: 62 (*C. aucta* var. *simplicinervis*); Sack, 1923: 7; Joost, 1981: 184 [*C. (Clinocera)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 330 [*C. (Clinocera)*]; Sinclair, 1999: 224; Shamshev, 2001b: 302; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Yang et al., 2007: 54; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, (?) Arkhangelskaya (Novaya Zemlya) Provinces, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Andorra, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia. West Asia:* Georgia.

Remark. The identification history of *C. appendiculata* is somewhat confusing (see for details: Sinclair, 1999), subsequently the record of this species from Novaya Zemlya (Sack, 1923) needs confirmation.

Clinocera aucta (Zetterstedt, 1849)

= *Clinocera bivittata* Loew, 1864.

= *Clinocera (Hydrodromia) longifurca* Melander, 1928.

References. Loew, 1864: 258 (*C. bivittata*); Kertész, 1909: 121 [*Atalanta (Atalanta)*]; Melander, 1928: 236 [*C. (Clinocera) bivittata*]; Frey, 1913: 61; Engel, 1940: 158 [*C. (Clinocera) bivittata*]; Chvála, Wagner,

1989: 330 [*C. (Clinocera) bivittata*]; Sinclair, 1999: 227; Shamshev, 2001b: 302; Yang et al., 2007: 54; Sinclair, 2008: 149.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov., Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

Remark. The type locality of *C. bivittata*: Russia, Khabarovskiy Terr., "Ochotsk" [= Okhotsk (59°23'00"N 143°18'00"E)].

***Clinocera nigra* Meigen, 1804**

= *Clinocera rufipes* Bezzi, 1899.

References. Joost, 1981: 184 [*C. (Clinocera)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 331 [*C. (Clinocera)*, also as *C. (C.) rufipes*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Sinclair, 2007: 67; Yang et al., 2007: 56, 57 (*C. rufipes*); Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Sinclair, Shamshev, 2014: 41.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *North Africa:* Algeria, Morocco; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia, Tajikistan, Turkey.

***Clinocera nivalis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Frey, 1915: 3, 14 [*C. (Heleodromia)*]; Engel, 1940: 154 [*Atalanta (Hydrodromia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 665; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 331 [*C. (Hydrodromia)*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 302; Yang et al., 2007: 57; Sinclair, 2008: 174; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Great Britain, Norway, Poland, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Clinocera stagnalis* (Haliday, 1833)**

References. Joost, 1981: 186 [*C. (Hydrodromia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 331 [*C. (Hydrodromia)*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 302; Berezhnova, 2005: 462; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Yang et al., 2007: 58; Sinclair, 2008: 176; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Stavropolskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Macedonia, Poland, Portugal (including Azores), Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland; *North Africa:* Algeria; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkey, Uzbekistan. NEARCTIC. Greenland, USA, Canada.

***Clinocera wesmaeli* (Macquart, 1835)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 665.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Genus *Dolichocephala* Macquart, 1823

Dolichocephala guttata (Haliday, 1833)

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe*: Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece (including Crete), Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland; *Russia*.

Dolichocephala irrorata (Fallén, 1816)

References. Frey, 1913: 65; Stackelberg, 1926: 52; Stackelberg, 1933: 134; Collin, 1941: 241; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 662; Joost, 1981: 184; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 320; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; Berezhnova, 2005: 462; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Yang et al., 2007: 61; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Kurlandskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Kabardino-Balkaria; FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe*: Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia*; *West Asia*: Georgia; *East Asia*: (?) China.

Dolichocephala ocellata (Costa, 1854)

= *Ardoptera novemguttata* Strobl, 1893.

References. Frey, 1913: 65 (*D. novemguttata*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 662; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe*: Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece (including North Aegean Is.), Hungary, Italy (including Sicily), Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland; *North Africa*: Algeria; Morocco; *Russia*.

Dolichocephala woodi Sinclair et MacDonald, 2012

References. Sinclair, MacDonald, 2012: 78.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*. NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

Genus *Hypenella* Collin, 1941

Hypenella empodiata Collin, 1941

References. Collin, 1941: 240; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 321; Pont, 1995: 66; Shamshev, 2001b: 302; Yang et al., 2007: 63.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*; *East Asia*: China.

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Tigrovaja, Sutshan District" [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E); Sutshan = Partizanskiy District].

Genus *Kowarzia* Mik, 1881

Kowarzia caucasica Sinclair et Shamshev, 2014

References. Sinclair, Shamshev, 2014: 41.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, Caucasus Biosphere Reserve, source of Kurdzhips, Plateau Lago-Naki, 1570 m [44°04'44"N 40°00'08"E].

***Kowarzia barbatula* (Mik, 1880)**

References. Kustov et al., 2016: 50.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Slovenia, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Abkhazia.

***Kowarzia plectrum* Mik, 1880**

References. Joost, 1981: 184 [*Clinocera* (*Kowarzia*)]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 334 [*Clinocera* (*Kowarzia*)]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Sinclair, Shamshev, 2014: 41.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Abkhazia, Georgia, Turkey.

***Kowarzia schumanni* (Joost, 1981)**

References. Joost, 1981: 184 [*Clinocera* (*Clinocera*)]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 331 [*Clinocera* (*Clinocera*)]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229 (*Clinocera*); Yang et al., 2007: 57 (*Clinocera*); Kustov et al., 2009: 124 (*Clinocera*); Sinclair, Shamshev, 2014: 47.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, "Linker Quellbach des Baksan, 100 m oberhalb der Liftstation zum Asau" [~43°43'52"N 44°03'43"E].

Remark. The type locality of this species belongs to the territory of Russia, not to Georgia as Joost (1981) stated and later was repeated in the Empididae Catalogues.

Genus *Proclinopyga* Melander, 1928

***Proclinopyga pervaga* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 241; Saigusa, 1963: 94; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 321; Pont, 1995: 131; Shamshev, 2001b: 302; Yang et al., 2007: 61.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *East Asia:* China, Japan.

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Tigrovaja, Sutshan District" [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E); Sutshan = Partizanskiy District].

Genus *Trichoclinocera* Collin, 1941

= *Seguyella* Vaillant, 1960.

= *Acanthoclinocera* Saigusa, 1965.

***Trichoclinocera asiatica* Sinclair et Saigusa, 2005**

References. Sinclair, Saigusa, 2005: 194; Yang et al., 2007: 70.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* South Korea.

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., 17 km SSW of Krounovka [~43°45'08"N 131°39'35"E].

***Trichoclinocera grichanovi* Sinclair et Shamshev, 2014**

References. Sinclair, Shamshev, 2014: 43.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Ozen' [43°13'N 43°19'E].

***Trichoclinocera stackelbergi* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 238; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 322; Sinclair, 1994: 1012; Pont, 1995: 164; Shamshev, 2001b: 302; Yang et al., 2007: 72.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* (?) China.

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Tigrovaja, Sutshan District [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E); Sutshan = Partizanskiy District]".

Genus *Wiedemannia* Zetterstedt, 1838

***Wiedemannia beckeri* (Mik, 1889)**

References. Joost, 1981: 186 [*W. (Chamaedipsia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 325 [*W. (Chamaedipsia)*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 354 [*W. (Chamaedipsia)*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland; *Russia; West Asia:* Abkhazia, Georgia.

***Wiedemannia bistigma* (Curtis, 1834)**

References. Frey, 1913: 63 (*Clinocera*); Stackelberg, 1926: 52 (*Clinocera*); Engel, 1940: 169 [*Atalanta (Wiedemannia)*]; Stackelberg, 1933: 134 (*Atalanta*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 670; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 323 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*]; Yang et al., 2007: 80 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*]; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Wiedemannia bohemani* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Frey, 1963: 63 (*Clinocera bohemani*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 668; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 323 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 302; Yang et al., 2007: 77 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Croatia, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Wiedemannia braueri* (Mik, 1880)**

References. Joost, 1981: 186 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 323 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 354 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Wiedemannia caucasica* Joost, 1981**

References. Joost, 1981: 186 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 323 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Yang et al., 2007: 81 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*]; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 356 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Abkhazia, Georgia.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr. "am Sotschi-Fluss, im Stadtbereich von Sotschi" [= Sochi, 43°35'07"N 39°43'13"E].

***Wiedemannia chvali* Joost, 1981**

References. Joost, 1981: 186 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 327 [*W. (Philolutra) chvalai*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229 [*W. chvalai*]; Yang et al., 2007: 77 [*W. (Philolutra) chvalai*]; Kustov et al., 2009: 124 [*W. chvalai*]; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 356 [*W. (Wiedemannia)*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, "am Terskol [43°15'24"N 42°30'45"E] (Zentralcaucasus)".

***Wiedemannia fallaciosa* (Loew, 1873)**

References. Engel, 1940: 177 [*Atalanta (Philolutra)*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 357 [*W. (Philolutra)*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Cyprus, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland; *North Africa:* Morocco; *Russia; West Asia:* Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Uzbekistan.

***Wiedemannia klausnitzeri* Joost, 1981**

References. Joost, 1981: 188 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 327 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Yang et al., 2007: 78 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 358.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., "Sotschi-Fluss, oberhalb des Ortes Plastunka" [= Sochi River, above of Plastunka Village, ~43°40'07"N 39°45'44"E].

***Wiedemannia koeppeni* Joost, 1980**

References. Joost, 1980: 89 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 327 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 302; Yang et al., 2007: 78 [*W. (Philolutra)*].

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Irkutskaya Province, "Baikalseegebiet, Liswjanka [correct name – Listvyanka, a village, 51°51'11"N 104°52'55"E]".

***Wiedemannia kustovi* Sinclair et Shamshev, 2014**

References. Sinclair, Shamshev, 2014: 44; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 359.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, Caucasus Biosphere Reserve, source of Kurdzhips, Plateau Lago-Naki (44°04'44"N 40°00'08"E).

***Wiedemannia lota* Walker, 1851**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 326 [*W. (Chamaedipsia)*]; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 358 [*W. (Chamaedipsia)*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Slovenia, Spain; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Syria, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

***Wiedemannia pseudovaillanti* Joost, 1981**

References. Joost, 1981: 188 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 328 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Yang et al., 2007: 78 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 364 [*W. (Philolutra)*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia.

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, "Dschamagad, etwa 7 km unterhalb des Ortes Teberda [~43°27'00"N 41°45'00"E]".

***Wiedemannia shamshevi* Kustov et Zhrebilo, 2014**

References. Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2014: 166; 2015: 365.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* South Ossetia.

***Wiedemannia simplex* (Loew, 1862)**

= *Clinocera impudica* Mik, 1880.

References. Frey, 1913: 61 (*Clinocera appendiculata*, misidentification); Sinclair, 1998: 344.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Great Britain, Norway; *Russia;* *East Asia:* Japan. NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Wiedemannia sinclairi* Kustov et Zhrebilo, 2014**

References. Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2014: 167; 2015: 365.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* South Ossetia.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Apsheronkiy District, Kamyschanova Polyana, shore of Kurdzhips River [~44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E].

***Wiedemannia vaillanti* Joost, 1981**

References. Joost, 1981: 189 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 328 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Yang et al., 2007: 78 [*W. (Philolutra)*]; Kustov, Zhrebilo, 2015: 366 [*W. (Philolutra)*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Turkey.

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, "Dongusorun-Baksan [Dongusorun River, right tributary of Baksan River], oberhalb der Liftstation zum Tschcheget" [~43°14'28"N 42°29'32"E].

***Wiedemannia zetterstedti* (Fallén, 1826)**

= *Brachystoma escheri* Zetterstedt, 1838.

References. Frey, 1913: 63 (*Clinocera*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 665; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 329 [*W. (Eucelidia) escheri*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 229; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Zherebilo, 2015: 366 [*W. (Eucelidia)*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia, Turkey.

SUBFAMILY EMPIDINAE LATREILLE, 1804

Tribe Empidini Latreille, 1804

Genus *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758

Subgenus *Anacrostichus* Bezzi, 1909

***Empis (Anacrostichus) longipennis* Loew, 1868**

= *Empis (Anacrostichus) vicaria* Frey, 1935, **syn. nov.**

References. Loew, 1868b: 239; Kertész, 1909: 59; Kuntze, 1907: 156; Frey, 1935: 5 [*E. (A.) vicaria*]; Melander, 1928: 161; Engel, 1943: 297; Frey, 1953a: 34 [also as *E. (A.) vicaria*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 261, 262 [*E. (A.) vicaria*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 315 [also as *E. (A.) vicaria*]; Yang et al., 2007: 85, 86 [*E. (A.) vicaria*].

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Khakasia; EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. The type locality of this species is uncertain: Russia, "aus dem westlichen Sibirien". The type locality of *E. vicaria*: Russia, "Kamtchatka [= Kamchatka]".

Remarks. Frey (1935: 5) described *E. vicaria* after a male and a female. I have examined these specimens deposited in NHMH and found that *E. vicaria* is a junior synonym of *E. longipennis* Loew (which holotype from ZMHB was also examined).

***Empis (Anacrostichus) lucida* Zetterstedt, 1838**

= *Empis browni* Curran, 1931, **syn. nov.**

= *Empis fumida* Coquillett, 1900, **syn. nov.**

References. Becker, 1900: 28; Kertész, 1909: 59; Frey, 1913: 45; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 10; Becker, 1915: 59; Becker, 1923: 114; Melander, 1928: 161; Frey, 1935: 5; Engel, 1943: 298; Frey, 1953a: 34; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 636; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 261; Chvála, 1994: 50; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Shamshev, 2001b: 315; Yang et al., 2007: 86; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets, Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN

SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Tyva, Yakutia; FAR EAST: Chukotka, Kamchatskiy Terr., Magadanskaya Prov., Khabarovskiy Terr., Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belarus, Denmark (Faroe Is), Great Britain, Iceland, Ireland, (?) Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

Remark. *Empis lucida* is distributed in the Holarctic region and until now in North America this species was known under two names – *E. browni* (described from Canada, Quebec) and *E. fumida* (described from Alaska, USA). I have examined type material of all these species (ZMLU, CNC).

***Empis (Anacrostichus) nitida* Meigen, 1804**

References. Frey, 1913: 40; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 262; Chvála, 1994: 53; Yang et al., 2007: 86; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Anacrostichus) pachymorion* Frey, 1935**

= *Empis rufipes* Wiedemann, 1830 (nec Scopoli, 1763; Gmelin, 1790 and Fabricius, 1805).

= *Empis (Anacrostichus) indissimilis* Collin, 1941, **syn. nov.**

References. Wiedemann, 1830: 5 (*E. rufipes*); Kuntze, 1906: 216 (*E. rufipes*); Kertész, 1909: 71 (*E. rufipes*); Melander, 1928: 171 (*E. rufipes*); Frey, 1935: 4; Collin, 1941: 244 [*E. (A.) indissimilis*]; Engel, 1943: 299 (*E. rufipes*); Frey, 1953a: 33; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 261 [*E. (A.) indissimilis*], 262; Shamshev, 2001b: 314 [also as *E. (A.) indissimilis*]; Yang et al., 2007: 85 [*E. (A.) indissimilis*], 86.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: [Ural: Wiedemann, 1830]; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Irkutskaya Prov., Buryatia, Zabaykalskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories, Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Kamtchatka" [= Kamchatka].

Remark. *Empis rufipes* was placed as a doubtful species in both recent Catalogues of Empididae. I examined the holotype of this species (NMW), which was described very probably from the territory of Russia; but the type locality is uncertain referring as to "Vom Ural" [= the Ural Mountains, but also there is a river with the same name].

Collin (1941) described this species as *E. indissimilis*, with the type localities: Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Jakovlevka [= Yakovlevka, a village and a centre of Yakovlevskiy District, 44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E] and Vinogradovka [a village, 43°45'41"N 132°57'07"E, now belongs to Anuchinskiy District], Spassk District [an old administrative unit]". I have examined type materials of *E. pachymorion* (NHMH) and *E. indissimilis* (ZIN, OUMNH). *Empis indissimilis* is considered a synonym of *E. pachymorion*.

***Empis (Anacrostichus) verralli* Collin, 1927**

= *Empis (Anacrostichus) minor* Frey, 1953, **syn. nov.**

References. Frey, 1953a: 35 [*E. (A.) minor*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 261 [*E. (A.) minor*], 262; Shamshev, 2001b: 315 (also as *E. (A.) minor*); Yang et al., 2007: 86 [also as *E. (A.) minor*].

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Buryatia; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr., Magadanskaya, Sakhalinskaya Provinces, Khabarovskiy, Primorskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Germany, Great Britain, Ireland; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

Remark. Frey (1953) described this species as *E. minor* with the following type localities: Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr. "Bolscherjetsk [= Bol'sheretsk, now Ust'-Bol'sheretsk, a village (52°50'N 156°35'E)] and "Ozernaja" [= Ozernaya, a river (51°29'49"N 156°28'33"E)]. I have examined type materials of both these species (OUMNH, NHMH). *Empis minor* is considered a junior synonym of *E. verralli*.

Subgenus *Argyrandrus* Bezzi, 1909

***Empis (Argyrandrus) dispar* Scholz, 1851**

References. Chalaya, 1992: 201; Berezhnova, 2005: 463.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Hungary, (?) Poland, Romania, Slovakia; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkey.

Subgenus *Coptophlebia* Bezzi, 1909

***Empis (Coptophlebia) hyalipennis* Fallén, 1816**

References. Frey, 1913: 40; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 643; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 272; Chvála, 1991: 83; 1994: 135; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 317; Yang et al., 2007: 90; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Daugeron et al., 2011: 265; Gladun, 2013: 39; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Vologodskaya, Pskovskaya, Smolenskaya Provinces, Bashkortostan, Krasnodarskiy Terr.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy, Zabaykalskiy Territories; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Kazakhstan.

***Empis (Coptophlebia) impennis* Strobl, 1902**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 463; Lyubvina, 2008: 559.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kaluzhskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Subgenus *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758

***Empis (Empis) abagoensis* Kustov et Shamshev, 2013**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2013a: 80.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Maykopskiy District, Caucasian Nature Reserve, Abago Ridge, 2100 m [43°54'2"N 40°8'52"E].

***Empis (Empis) acinerea* Chvála, 1985**

= *Empis cinerea* Zetterstedt, 1855 (preocc., nec Fabricius, 1775 and Müller, 1776).

References. Frey, 1913: 40 (*E. cinerea*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 262; Chvála, 1991: 81; 1994: 89; Berezhnova, 2005: 462; Yang et al., 2007: 98; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 173; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia; West Asia:* Turkey.

***Empis (Empis) aestiva* Loew, 1867**

References. Barták, Srovátka, 1983: 219; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 262; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: [north: Chvála, 2013], Voronezhskaya Prov., Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Moldova, Norway, Poland, Portugal (Azores), Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) alampra* Loew, 1873**

References. Yang et al., 2007: 99; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: [centre: Chvála, 2013].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, France, Italy, Romania, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) albopilosa* de Meijere, 1935**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2013b: 46; 2014b: 183; Kustov et al., 2016: 48.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) anfractuosa* Mik, 1884**

References. Chalaya, 1992: 200; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 462; Yang et al., 2007: 99; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013; Chvála, Pont, 2015: 58.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) arkhyziensis* Kustov et Shamshev, 2013**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2013b: 46; 2014a: 174.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, environs of Arkhyz Village, Sophiyskie Lakes, 2700 m (43°27'07"N 41°14'25"E).

***Empis (Empis) armentalis* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 247; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 263; Pont, 1995: 36; Shamshev, 2001b: 317; Yang et al., 2007: 99.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Jakovlevka [= Yakovlevka (44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E), a village and, currently, a centre of Yakovlevskiy District], Spassk District [an old administrative unit]".

***Empis (Empis) bicuspidata* Collin, 1927**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 263; Chvála, 1991: 81; Chalaya, 1992: 200; Chvála, 1994: 116; Syrovátka, 2000: 219; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 462; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 99; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) bohémica* Chvála et Syrovátka, 1989**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Hungary, Slovakia; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) caucasidecora* Chvála, 2012**

References. Chvála, 2012: 178; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 176.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Empis (Empis) caucasimontanus* Kustov et Shamshev, 2014**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 176.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, Caucasus Biosphere Reserve, Abago Ridge, 2020 m [~43.90°N 40.15°E].

***Empis (Empis) caucasipennipes* Kustov et Shamshev, 2014**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 177.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Apsheronkiy District, Kamyshanova Polyana, shore of Gorelaya Balka River, 1100 m [~44°35'10"N 40°03'12"E]."

***Empis (Empis) caudatula* Loew, 1867**

References. Syrovátka, 1991: 262; Berezhnova, 2005: 462; Lyubvina, 2008: 559.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Tambovskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia; West Asia:* Turkey.

***Empis (Empis) cherkessica* Kustov et Shamshev, 2013**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2013b: 47; 2014b: 183.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, environs of Arkhyz Village, Sophiyskie Lakes, 2700 m, (43°27'07"N 41°14'25"E).

***Empis (Empis) chioptera* Meigen, 1804**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424; Fedtschenko, 1868: 71; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 264; Chvála, 1994: 119; Syrovátka, 2000: 223; Berezhnova, 2005: 462; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 100; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Tatarstan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) consobrina* Syrovátka in Barták et Syrovátka, 1983**

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 216; Syrovátka, 2000: 206, 208; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 100; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014b: 182.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Azau, 2300 m [43°15'59"N 42°28'49"E].

***Empis (Empis) dasyprocta* Loew, 1867**

References. Syrovátka, 2000: 223; Berezhnova, 2005: 462; Lyubvina, 2008: 559.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Pskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Germany, Italy, Slovakia, Spain, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) decora* Meigen, 1822**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71; Berezhnova, 2005: 462; Lyubvina, 2008: 559; Berezhnova, 2011: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Algeria, Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Slovenia, Spain, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) doronicola* Çiftçi, 2012**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 178; Kustov et al., 2016: 48.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia, Turkey.

***Empis (Empis) florisomna* Loew, 1856**

References. Bukowski, 1940: 199.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Germany, Italy, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) genualis* Strobl, 1893**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 265; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 219; Chvála, 1994: 93; Syrovátka, 2000: 196; Berezhnova, Shamshev, 2006: 228; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 102; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014b: 183.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov., Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, France (including Corsica), Hungary, Italy, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Azerbaijan, Turkey.

***Empis (Empis) gladuni* Shamshev et Kustov, 2014**

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2014: 469 [also, 2015: 87]; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 178.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Krasnodarskiy Terr., Apsheronskiy District, Biological station "Kamyshanova Polyana", 44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E."

***Empis (Empis) hamatophallus* Kustov et Mikhaylichenko, 2013**

References. Kustov, Mikhaylichenko, 2013; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 179.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia.

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, Maykopskiy District, Caucasus Biosphere Reserve, Tybga Mountain, 1850–2000 m [43°51'55"N 40°13'47"E].

***Empis (Empis) hilariformis* Kustov et Shamshev, 2014**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2014b: 178.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Goryacheklyuchevskoy District, environs Oktyabrskiy [a village, ~44°37'50"N 39°07'48"E].

***Empis (Empis) hirta* Loew, 1865**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 179; Kustov et al., 2016: 48.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia.

***Empis (Empis) kamyshanovensis* Kustov et Shamshev, 2013**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2013a: 82.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Biological station "Kamyshanova Polyana" [44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E].

***Empis (Empis) ladae* Kustov et Shamshev, 2014**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 179.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Severskiy District, environs of Ubinskaya Village, Sober-Bash Mountain, 700 m [44°41'42"N 38°33'53"E].

***Empis (Empis) laminata* Collin, 1927**

References. Chvála, 1991: 82; 1994: 111; Yang et al., 2007: 103; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Ryazanskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) lepidopus* Meigen, 1822**

References. Berezhnova, Shamshev, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 103.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Germany, Hungary, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia; West Asia:* Turkey.

***Empis (Empis) longiphallus* Kustov et Shamshev, 2014**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 182.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Sochinskiy District, Caucasus Biosphere Reserve, environs of Sredniy Kardyvach Lake, 2070–2200 [$\sim 43^{\circ}35'21''\text{N } 40^{\circ}38'18''\text{E}$].

***Empis (Empis) mezitkhi* Shamshev et Kustov, 2014**

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2014: 471 [also 2015: 88]; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 182.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kamyshanova Polyana, $44^{\circ}10'7''\text{N } 40^{\circ}2'43''\text{E}$.

***Empis (Empis) nigripes* Fabricius, 1794**

= *Empis pennaria* Fallén, 1816.

= *Empis vernalis* Meigen, 1822.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71 (*E. pennaria*); Becker, 1900: 28 (*E. vernalis*); Kertész, 1909: 78 (*E. vernalis*); Frey, 1913: 42 (*E. vernalis*); 1918: 10 (*E. vernalis*); Stackelberg, 1926: 50 (*E. vernalis*); Melander, 1928: 177 (*E. vernalis*); Stackelberg, 1933: 132 (*E. vernalis*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 641; Chvála, 1991: 82; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 267; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Chvála, 1994: 108; Shamshev, 2001b: 315; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 463; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 104; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Turkey.

***Empis (Empis) nitidissima* Strobl, 1893**

References. Chvála, 2004: 114; Berezhnova, Shamshev, 2006: 229; Yang et al., 2007: 105; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Slovakia; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) ovchinnikovae* Kustov et Shamshev, 2014**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2014b: 181.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Azish-Tau Ridge, environs of biological station "Kamyshanova Polyana", Great Glades [~44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E"].

***Empis (Empis) pennipes* Linnaeus, 1758**

References. Cederhielm, 1798: 327; Eversmann, 1834: 424; Frey, 1913: 42; Stackelberg, 1926: 50; 1933: 132; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 641; Lezhenina, 1984: 61; Chvála, 1991: 82; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 268; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Chvála, 1994: 94; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 315; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 463 (*E. pinnipes*, error); Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 105; Lyubvina, 2008: 559; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Gladun, 2012a: 111; 2012b: 106; 2013: 39; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) planetica* Collin, 1927**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) planti* Chvála, 2012**

References. Chvála, 2012: 191; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014a: 183.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia.

***Empis (Empis) praevia* Collin, 1927**

References. Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) prodromus* Loew, 1867**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*E. nitida*, misidentification); Frey, 1913: 43; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 642; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 219; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 269; Chvála, 1991: 82; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Chvála, 1994: 121; Syrovátka, 2000: 223; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 463; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 106; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321; Kustov, Shamshev, 2013a: 83; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Sverdlovskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Moldova, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) pseudochioptera* Kustov et Shamshev, 2013**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2013a: 84.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, Maykopskiy District, Caucasus Biosphere Reserve, Abago Ridge, 2100 m [~43.90°N 40.15°E].

***Empis (Empis) pusio* Egger, 1860**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 463; Kustov, Shamshev, 2013a: 83.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) rufiventris* Meigen, 1838**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 463.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Macedonia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) socrus* Syrovátka in Barták et Syrovátka, 1983**

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 217; Syrovátka, 2000: 205; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 108; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014b: 183; Kustov et al., 2016: 48.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Azau, 2300 m [43°15'59"N 42°28'49"E].

***Empis (Empis) syrovatkai* Chvála, 1985**

= *Empis plumipes* Zetterstedt, 1842 (preocc., not Meigen, 1804) [now in *Rhamphomyia*].

References. Frey, 1913: 42 (*E. plumipes*); Chvála, 1985: 389; 1991: 82; 1994: 91; Yang et al., 2007: 108; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Smolenskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Empis) temryukiensis* Kustov et Shamshev, 2013**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2013b: 49; 2014b: 183.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Temryukkiy District, shore of Akhtanizovskiy liman [~45°19'16"N 37°06'17"E].

***Empis (Empis) tenera* Syrovátka in Barták et Syrovátka, 1983**

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 216; Syrovátka, 2000: 219, 222; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 108; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, 2012a: 111; Kustov, Shamshev, 2014b: 183.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria. *Global distribution.* PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Azau, 2300 m [43°15'59"N 42°28'49"E].

Empis (Empis) xanthopoda Kustov et Shamshev, 2013

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2013b: 50; 2014a: 183; Kustov et al., 2016: 48.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodar [45°02'00"N 38°59'00"E].

Subgenus *Euempis* Frey, 1953

Empis (Euempis) basalis Loew, 1873

References. Loew, 1873: 223; Kuntze, 1906: 299; Kertész, 1909: 43; Melander, 1928: 148; Frey, 1954: 411; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 250; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 109; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Dagestan, "Kurusch" [= Kurush, a village, 41°16'51"N 47°49'48"E].

Empis (Euempis) calcarata Bezzi, 1899

References. Gladun, 2012a: 111; 2013: 39; Kustov et al., 2016: 49.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Italy; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkey.

Empis (Euempis) flavobasalis Matsumura, 1915

= *Empis (Euempis) stigmatica jesoensis* Frey, 1955.

References. Shamshev, 2001b: 310.

Distribution in Russia. Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Sakhalin I., Kuriles).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *East Asia:* Japan (Hokkaido).

Empis (Euempis) picipes Meigen, 1804

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Empis (Euempis) pleurica (Collin, 1960)

References. Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkey, Israel.

Empis (Euempis) sericans Brullé, 1832

References. Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: (?) Samarskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Bulgaria, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy (Sicily), Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia, Turkey.

***Empis (Euempis) tessellata* Fabricius, 1794**

= *Empis grandis* Wiedemann, 1818.

= *Empis (Pachymeria) morio* ssp. *ussuriensis* Collin, 1941, **syn. nov.**

= *Empis tessellata*: auct., error.

References. Wiedemann, 1818: 25 (*E. grandis*); Eversmann, 1834: 424; Frey, 1913: 44; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 10; Stackelberg, 1926: 50; 1933: 132; Collin, 1941: 241 [*E. (Pachymeria) morio* F. subsp. *ussuriensis*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 638; Sedykh, 1974: 178 (*E. tessellata*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 252 [*E. (E.) morio ussuriensis*], 253; Chalaya, 1992: 201 (*E. tessellata*); Chvála, 1994: 24; Pont, 1995: 136 (*E. morio ussuriensis*); Polevoi, 1997: 33; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Shamshev, 2001b: 310 (*E. morio ussuriensis*); Yanovskiy, 2002: 129 (*E. tessellata*); Berezhnova, 2004: 49 (*E. tessellata*); 2005: 464; Novoderzhkin, 2005: 241; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Yang et al., 2007: 110 [*E. (E.) morio ussuriensis*], 111; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Gladun, 2012a: 111; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224 (*E. tessellata*); Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320; Kustov et al., 2016: 49.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Komi, Leningradskaya Prov., Permskiy Terr., Pskovskaya, Kostromskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya, Chelyabinskaya, Orenburgskaya, Volgogradskaya Provinces, Bashkortostan, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria, Chechnya, North Ossetia, Dagestan; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Novosibirskaya Prov, Tomskaya Prov., Khakasia, Altayskiy Terr., Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Tyva, Irkutskaya Prov., Buryatia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Iran, Turkey; *East Asia:* Japan.

Remarks. Collin (1941: 241) described *Empis (Pachymeria) morio* ssp. *ussuriensis* after eight males and ten females. I have examined this material (ZIN, OUMNH). The type localities of *E. morio* ssp. *ussuriensis*: Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Jakovlevka [= Yakovlevka, a village and a centre of Yakovlevskiy District, 44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E], Vinogradovka [a village, 43°45'41"N 132°57'07"E, now belongs to Anuchinskiy District] and Tigrovaja [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E), Partizanskiy District]".

Subgenus *Kritempis* Collin, 1926

***Empis (Kritempis) livida* Linnaeus, 1758**

= *Empis trilineata* Pallas et Wiedemann, 1818 (preocc., nec Gmelin, 1790).

References. Cederhielm, 1798: 327; Wiedemann, 1818: 25 (*E. trilineata*); Eversmann, 1834: 424; Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Frey, 1913: 44; Stackelberg, 1926: 50; 1933: 132; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 636; Sedykh, 1974: 178; Shernin, 1974: 319; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 258; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Chvála, 1994: 45; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 308; Berezhnova, 2005: 463; Novoderzhkin, 2005: 241; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 112; Lyubvina, 2008: 559; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 272; Gladun, 2012b: 106; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Gladun, 2013: 39; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Komi, Leningradskaya, Vologodskaya, Kirovskaya Provinces, Permskiy Terr., Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Ryazanskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya, Orenburgskaya Provinces, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy, Stavropolskiy Territories; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khakasia, Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Belarus, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Subgenus *Leptempis* Collin, 1926

***Empis (Leptempis) afipsiensis* Shamshev et Kustov, 2008**

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2008a: 378; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 243; Kustov et al., 2016: 47.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*; *West Asia*: Armenia, Georgia.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., upper course of Afips River, game-preserve Verkhneafipskoe [44°35'55"N 38°35'19"E].

***Empis (Leptempis) apicalis* Loew, 1865**

References. Shamshev, Popov, 2007: 230; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 243.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*; *West Asia*: Georgia.

***Empis (Leptempis) confusa* Loew, 1865**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 244; Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39; Kustov et al., 2016: 47.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe*: Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Moldova, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia*; *West Asia*: Turkey.

***Empis (Leptempis) euxinus* Kustov et Shamshev, 2011**

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 244.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*; *West Asia*: Abkhazia, Turkey.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Severskiy District, environs of Stavropolskaya village [44°42'57"N 38°49'31"E].

***Empis (Leptempis) grisea* Fallén, 1816**

References. Gladun, Kustov, 2011: 257; Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 246; Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39; Kustov et al., 2016: 47.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe*: Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia*.

***Empis (Leptempis) grootaerti* Gladun et Kustov, 2011**

References. Gladun, Kustov, 2011: 255; Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 246.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Caucasus Biosphere Reserve, environs of Kardyvach Lake [43°34'21"N 40°37'43"E].

***Empis (Leptempis) kubaniensis* Shamshev et Kustov, 2008**

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2008a: 380; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 246; Gladun, 2012a: 111; Kustov, Shamshev, 2012a: 207.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Lago-Naki, 2100 m, Kamennoe more [44°2'0"N 40°0'17"E].

Empis (Leptempis) nagalevskii Kustov et Shamshev, 2011

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 247; Kustov et al., 2016: 47.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Abkhazia.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., environs of Stavropolskaya village, Shebsh Ridge [~44°42'57"N 38°49'31"E].

Empis (Leptempis) nigricans Meigen, 1804

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Turkey.

Empis (Leptempis) tatyanae Kustov et Shamshev, 2011

References. Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 248; Kustov et al., 2016: 47.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Azerbaijan.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Severskiy District, environs of Stavropolskaya village [44°42'57"N 38°49'31"E].

Empis (Leptempis) variegata Meigen, 1804

References. Chvála, 1994: 65; Yang et al., 2007: 115; Chvála, 2013. Lezhenina, 1984: 62.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Empis (Leptempis) yaroshenkoi Shamshev et Kustov, 2008

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2008a: 381; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Shamshev, 2011: 250.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Abkhazia.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Caucasus Nature Reserve, Aishkha Mount, 1700–2200 m [43°39'02"N 40°29'23"E].

Subgenus *Lissemphis* Bezzi, 1909

Empis (Lissemphis) azishtauensis Shamshev et Kustov, 2013

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2013: 75.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, environs of Dakhovskaya Village, valley of Belaya River, Daguaka River, 465 m, 44.199°N 40.170°E.

Empis (Lissemphis) krasnodarensis Shamshev et Kustov, 2013

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2013: 76.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kamyshanova Polyana [44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E].

Subgenus *Pachymeria* Stephens, 1829

***Empis (Pachymeria) contigua* (Loew, 1864)**

References. Engel, 1945: 324; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 253; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 116; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Greece; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkey.

***Empis (Pachymeria) femorata* Fabricius, 1798**

References. Bukowski, 1940: 199; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; 2016: 49.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Slovakia, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Pachymeria) mediterranea* (Loew, 1864)**

References. Kertész, 1909: 61; Engel, 1945: 327; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 640; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 253; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 116; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea, Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Greece, Spain; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Iran, Lebanon, Turkey.

***Empis (Pachymeria) obscuripes* (Loew, 1873)**

References. Loew, 1873: 218; Kertész, 1909: 65; Kuntze, 1907: 157; Melander, 1928: 166; Engel, 1945: 328; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 253; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 116; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* Iran, Turkey.

***Empis (Pachymeria) ptilocnemis* (Loew, 1873)**

References. Loew, 1873: 222; Kertész, 1909: 69; Kuntze, 1907: 158; Melander, 1928: 170; Engel, 1945: 329; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 254; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 116; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Dagestan, "Kurusch" [= Kurush, a village, 41°16'51"N 47°49'48"E].

***Empis (Pachymeria) subclavata* (Loew, 1873)**

References. Kertész, 1909: 74; Engel, 1945: 329; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 254; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 116; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Greece; *Russia.*

Subgenus *Planempis* Frey, 1953

***Empis (Planempis) achelota* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 246 [*E. (?Leptempis)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 258 [*E. (Leptempis)*]; Pont, 1995: 28; Shamshev, 2001b: 312; 2002: 45; Yang et al., 2007: 117.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Sitza [= Sitsa, now unpopulated Narechnoe Village (~43°08'00"N 133°08'00"E)], Sutshan District [=Partizanskiy District]" (after lectotype designation by Shamshev, 2002).

***Empis (Planempis) borisovae* Shamshev, 2002**

References. Shamshev, 2002: 49; Yang et al., 2007: 117.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amurskaya Province, Korsakovo on Amur River, 100 km W of Svobodnyy [~51°23'00"N 128°08'00"E].

***Empis (Planempis) dahuriensis* Shamshev, 2002**

References. Shamshev, 2002: 51; Yang et al., 2007: 117.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amurskaya Province, Simonovo [51°28'01"N 127°00'07"E], 75 km W of Svobodnyy.

***Empis (Planempis) discoidalis* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 247 [*E. (?Leptempis)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 259 [*E. (Leptempis)*]; Pont, 1995: 59; Shamshev, 2001b: 313; 2002: 54; Yang et al., 2007: 117.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Jakovlevka [= Yakovlevka, a village and a centre of Yakovlevskiy District, 44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E], Spassk District [old administrative unit]" (after lectotype designation by Shamshev, 2002).

***Empis (Planempis) glabretella* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 246 [*E. (?Leptempis)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 260 [*E. (Leptempis) glabratella*, error]; Pont, 1995: 76; Shamshev, 2001b: 312; 2002: 54; Yang et al., 2007: 117.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Vinogradovka [a village, 43°45'41"N 132°57'07"E, now belongs to Anuchinskiy District], Spassk District [old administrative unit]"

***Empis (Planempis) shatalkini* Shamshev, 2002**

References. Shamshev, 2002: 55; Yang et al., 2007: 119.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Kedrovaya Pad' Nature Reserve [43°06'18"N 131°30'45"E].

Subgenus *Platyptera* Meigen, 1803

***Empis (Platyptera) borealis* Linnaeus, 1758**

References. Cederhielm, 1798: 327; Becker, 1900: 28; Kertész, 1909: 44; Frey, 1913: 43; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 8; Frey, 1918: 10; Stackelberg, 1926: 50; Melander, 1928: 148; Stackelberg, 1933: 132; Engel, 1945: 296 [*E. (Anacrostichus)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 636; Sedykh, 1974: 178; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 262; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Chvála, 1994: 58; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 314; Novoderzhkin, 2005: 241; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 119; Lyubvina, 2008: 559; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 272; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Komi, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Novgorodskaya, Vladimirskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Tatarstan; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Belarus, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Subgenus *Polyblepharis* Bezzi, 1909

***Empis (Polyblepharis) antennata* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 243; Engel, 1943: 319 [*E. (P.) ruficornis* Loew]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 254; Pont, 1995: 33; Chvála, 1999: 143; Shamshev, 2001b: 308; Yang et al., 2007: 120.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Buryatia, Zabaykalskiy Terr., Yakutia; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr., Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Tigrovaja, [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E), Sutshan District [= Partizansk District]; Vinogradovka [a village, 43°45'41"N 132°57'07"E, now belongs to Anuchinskiy District], Spassk District [old administrative unit]".

***Empis (?Polyblepharis) candidata* Loew, 1873**

References. Loew, 1873: 226; Kuntze, 1906: 299; Kertész, 1909: 46; Melander, 1928: 150; Engel, 1943: 307; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 255; Chvála, 1999: 145; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 120; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Dagestan, "Kurusch" [= Kurush, a village, 41°16'51"N 47°49'48"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) cherskii* Shamshev, 2006**

References. Shamshev, 2006: 234.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Khabarovskiy Terr., estuary of Amur River, Cape Dzhaore [52°40'25"N 141°14'25"E].

Remarks. In the original description (Shamshev, 2006) the species was referred mistakenly from Primorskiy Territory.

***Empis (Polyblepharis) crassa* Nowicki, 1868**

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 219; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 255; Chvála, 1999: 148; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 121; Kustov, Gladun, 2009: 44; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr., Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov., Buryatia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia; West Asia:* Armenia, Georgia.

***Empis (Polyblepharis) curta* Loew, 1869**

= *Empis praeputiata* Loew, 1873.

References. Loew, 1869: 261; 1873: 225 (*E. praeputiata*); Kuntze, 1906: 215, 300 (*E. praepudiata*, error); Kertész, 1909: 49, 69 (*E. praeputiata*); Melander, 1928: 153; Engel, 1943: 309, 319 (*E. praeputiata*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 255; Chvála, 1999: 150; Yang et al., 2007: 121; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Volgogradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Volgogradskaya Province, "Sarepta" [now a part of Volgograd, 48°30'43"N 44°32'59"E]. *Empis praeputiata* has the same type locality.

***Empis (Polyblepharis) curvipes* Loew, 1868**

References. Loew, 1868c: 391; Kertész, 1909: 49; Kuntze, 1907: 32; Melander, 1928: 153; Engel, 1943: 310; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 255; Chvála, 1999: 151; Yang et al., 2007: 121; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Volgogradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Volgogradskaya Province, "Sarepta" [now a part of Volgograd, 48°30'43"N 44°32'59"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) depilis* Loew, 1873**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*E. opaca*); Loew, 1873: 231; Kuntze, 1906: 214; Kertész, 1909: 50; Melander, 1928: 154; Frey, 1954: 412; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 255; Chvála, 1999: 157; Berezhnova, 2005: 462; Berezhnova, Shamshev, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 121; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Volgogradskaya, Orenburgskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Volgogradskaya Province, "Sarepta" [now a part of Volgograd, 48°30'43"N 44°32'59"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) derbecki* Shamshev, 2006**

References. Shamshev, 2006: 236.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr., Magadanskaya Prov., Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Magadanskaya Province, Madaun [a village, 60°36'24"N 150°41'45"E].

Remarks. In the original description (Shamshev, 2006) the species was referred mistakenly to Amurskaya Province.

***Empis (Polyblepharis) eumera* Loew, 1868**

= *Empis phaenomeris* Loew, 1868 (female, holotype).

References. Loew, 1868a: 172 [*E. phaenomeris*, female (not male) after Loew, 1868c: 388]; 1868c: 388; Kertész, 1909: 52; Kuntze, 1907: 32; Melander, 1928: 155; Engel, 1943: 312; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 255; Chvála, 1999: 162; Berezhnova, 2005: 463; Yang et al., 2007: 121; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Rostovskaya, Volgogradskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Ukraine; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Volgogradskaya Province, "Sarepta" [now a part of Volgograd, 48°30'43"N 44°32'59"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) eversmanni* Loew, 1873**

= *Empis thoracica* Eversmann, 1834 (nomen nudum).

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*E. thoracica*); Loew, 1873: 227; Kuntze, 1906: 210; Kertész, 1909: 52, also 76 (*E. thoracica*); Melander, 1928: 155; Bukowski, 1940: 198; Engel, 1943: 313; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 640; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 255; Chvála, 1999: 163; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 463; Yang et al., 2007: 121; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Orenburgskaya Provinces, Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Remarks. Loew (1873) described this species as from "Russland (Eversmann)". Eversmann collected this species on his estate Spasskoe (Orenburgskaya Prov., Russia) [52°0'24"N 56°32'31"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) fallax* Egger, 1860**

= *Rhamphomyia gentilis* Loew, 1871.

References. Loew, 1871: 242 (*Rhamphomyia gentilis*); Kertész, 1909: 24 (*Rh. gentilis*); Melander, 1928: 194 (*Rh. gentilis*); Bukowski, 1940: 198; Frey, 1952a: 14 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia) gentilis*]; 1955d: 531 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia) gentilis*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 255; Chvála, 1994: 39; 1999: 164; Shamshev, 2001b: 311; Berezhnova, 2005: 463; Yang et al., 2007: 121; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya, Volgogradskaya, Orenburgskaya Provinces, Crimea; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Irkutskaya Prov., Tyva, Yakutia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya, Magadanskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Kazakhstan.

Remarks. The type locality of *Rh. gentilis*: Russia, Volgogradskaya Prov., "Sarepta" [now a part of Volgograd, 48°30'43"N 44°32'59"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) gravipes* Loew, 1856**

References. Loew, 1856: 34; Kertész, 1909: 54; Melander, 1928: 157; Frey, 1954: 414; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 256; Chvála, 1999: 168; Shamshev, 2001b: 312; Yang et al., 2007: 122; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr., Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Chukotka, Kamchatskiy (including Commander Is.) and Khabarovskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Romania, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia; West Asia:* Kazakhstan.

Remarks. One of syntypes of this species was taken from "Siberia" (Chvála, 1999).

***Empis (Polyblepharis) haemi* Loew, 1862**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 256; Berezhnova, Shamshev, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 122; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Gladun, 2013: 39.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy, Stavropolskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Bulgaria, Greece, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Turkey.

***Empis (Polyblepharis) hirsuta* Becker, 1915**

= *Hilara hirsuta* auct.

References. Becker, 1915: 59; 1923: 114; Melander, 1928: 119 (*Hilara*), 158; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 636; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 238 (*Hilara*), 256; Chvála, 1999: 172; 2000: 241; Shamshev, 2001b: 311; Yang et al., 2007: 122, 220 (*Hilara*).

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Tyumenskaya Province, Yamalo-Nenets, "aus der Tundra des Fl. Kara" [right bank of the Kara River, ~68°43'N 65°27'E (after Sorokina, Pont, 2015: 1594)].

Remarks. Chvála (1999: 172) noted the "holotype" male of *E. hirsuta* is deposited in the Becker Collection in Berlin. However, Becker (1915: 60) in the original description of this species indicates 5 males and 2 females, and other syntypes are in the Empididae Collection of the Zoological Institute in St. Petersburg. The specimen in Berlin may be incorrectly labelled.

***Empis (Polyblepharis) indigirca* Chvála, 1999**

References. Chvála, 1999: 176; Shamshev, 2001b: 312; Yang et al., 2007: 122.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Buryatia, Yakutia; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, Indigirka River, mouth of Injali [= In'yali] River [~65°15'N 143°09'E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) laniventris* Eschscholtz, 1822**

References. Coquillett, 1899: 343; Aldrich, 1905: 323; Melander, 1902: 300; 1928: 159.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr. (Commander Is.)

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. USA (Alaska).

Remarks. *Empis laniventris* is an overlooked species for the Palaearctic where it was recorded only from Bering and Medny Islands belonging to Commander Islands (Russia). Medny Island is also known as Copper Island in North American literature which is a translation of the Russian name. J.F. von Eschscholtz collected his entomological materials while participating as the naturalist in two Russian circumnavigational expeditions under the command of Otto von Kotzebue (the voyage on the Rurik in 1815–1818 and the Predpriatie (Enterprise) in 1823–1826). *Empis laniventris* was described after materials collected during the first expedition from Unalaska Island (Eschscholtz, 1822). Yang et al. (2007: 135) indicated incorrectly the type locality of this species as "USA: Alaska". Actually it is "Unalaska", an island belonging to the Fox Islands group of the Aleutian Islands, Alaska, USA.

***Empis (Polyblepharis) longimana* Loew, 1871**

= *Empis connexa* Becker, 1900.

References. Loew, 1871: 238; Becker, 1900: 28 (*E. connexa*); Kuntze, 1906: 213; Kertész, 1909: 48 (*E. connexa*), 59; Kuntze, 1907: 156 (*E. connexa*); Melander, 1928: 152 (*E. connexa*), 161; Engel, 1943: 297 [*E.*

(*Anacrostichus connexa*]; Frey, 1953a: 33 [*E. (Anacrostichus) connexa*]; 1954: 416; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 256; Chvála, 1999: 185; Shamshev, 2001b: 312; Yang et al., 2007: 122; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Irkutskaya Prov., Buryatia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Irkutskaya Province, Slyudyanskiy District, "Kultuk" [51°43'12"N 103°40'51"E].

Also, Becker (1900) described this species as *E. connexa*, with the type locality: Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Kantaika" [= Khantayka, a river, 68°06'50"N 86°33'00"E] (after lectotype designation by Chvála, 1999).

***Empis (Polyblepharis) metapleuralis* Bezzi, 1909**

References. Bezzi, 1909: 93; Melander, 1928: 163; Frey, 1953a: 32 [*E. (Enoplempis)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 256; Chvála, 1999: 191; Yang et al., 2007: 137.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Volgogradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Volgogradskaya Province, "Sarepta" [now a part of Volgograd, 48°30'43"N 44°32'59"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) multinodosa* Frey, 1953**

References. Frey, 1953a: 44 [*E. (Leptempis)*]; Frey, 1955b: 13 [*E. (Euempis)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 252 [*E. (Euempis)*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 308; Yang et al., 2007: 110 [*E. (Euempis)*].

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Remarks. The type locality: Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr., "Kamtchatka, Ozernaja" [= Ozernaya River (51°29'49"N 156°28'33"E)].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) opaca* Meigen, 1804**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 10; Shernin, 1974: 319; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 256; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Chvála, 1994: 39; Berezhnova, 2005: 463; Yang et al., 2007: 123; Lyubvina, 2008: 559; Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Komi, Kirovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Empis (Polyblepharis) phaenomeris* Loew, 1868**

References. Loew, 1868a: 172 [male – after Loew, 1868c: 388, female belongs to *E. eumera*]; Kertész, 1909: 68; Kuntze, 1907: 32; Melander, 1928: 155 (female as syn. of *E. eumera*), 168; Engel, 1943: 318 [female – *E. curvipes*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 257; Chvála, 1999: 195; Yang et al., 2007: 123; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Volgogradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Volgogradskaya Province, "Sarepta" [now a part of Volgograd, 48°30'43"N 44°32'59"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) sedelnikovi* Shamshev, 2006**

References. Shamshev, 2006: 246; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Tomskaya Prov., Altay.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* Kazakhstan.

Remarks. The type locality of this species belongs to Kazakhstan, but not to Russia (Altayskiy Terr.) as was mistakenly indicated in the original description (Shamshev, 2006: 246): Kazakhstan, Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya Prov., Maralyago Lake [= Maral'e Lake, 49°26'10"N 85°59'19"E], Central Altay.

***Empis (Polyblepharis) sjoestedti* Frey, 1935**

= *Empis (Polyblepharis) optiva* Collin, 1941, **syn. nov.**

References. Frey, 1935: 5 [*E. (Pachymeria)*]; Collin, 1941: 242 [*E. (P.) optiva*]; Frey, 1953a: 39 [*E. (Euempis)*]; 1954: 420 [*E. (Euempis)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 252 [*E. (Euempis)*], 257 [*E. (P.) optiva*]; Pont, 1995: 122 [*E. (P.) optiva*]; Chvála, 1999: 194 [*E. (P.) optiva*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 310 [also *E. (P.) optiva*]; Yang et al., 2007: 111 [*E. (Euempis)*], 123 [*E. (P.) optiva*].

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr., Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Sakhalin I., Kuriles), Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Kamtchatka".

Remarks. Following Frey (1953a), this species was erroneously assigned to the *Empis* subgenus *Euempis* (Chvála, Wagner, 1989; Yang et al., 2007). Actually *E. sjoestedti* belongs to the subgenus *Polyblepharis*.

Also, Collin (1941) described this species as *E. optiva*, with the type localities: Russia, Kamtchatka, "Petropaulovsk [= Petropavlovsk, now Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy (53°01'00"N 158°39'00"E)"; Primorskiy Terr., "Jakovlevka, Spassk District" [= Yakovlevka, now a centre of Yakovlevskiy District, 44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E]; "Tigrovaga, Sutshan District" [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E); Sutshan = Partizansk District]; "Spassk-Jakovlevka" [two different places: Spassk, now Spassk-Dal'niy (44°36'00"N 132°49'00"E) and Yakovlevka (see above)]; "Maiche [= Maykhe, now Shtykovo, 43°23'15"N 132°22'05"E], Shkotowo [= Shkotovo, Skotovskiy District]; and "Vinogradovka [a village, 43°45'41"N 132°57'07"E, now belongs to Anuchinskiy District], Spassk District [an old administrative unit]". I have examined the type materials of *E. sjoestedti* and *E. optiva* from NHRS, and ZIN and OUMNH, respectively and synonymise these names here.

***Empis (Polyblepharis) skufini* Shamshev, 2003**

References. Shamshev, 2003: 22; Yang et al., 2007: 123; Kustov, Gladun, 2015: 260.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Rostovskaya Prov., Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Crimea, Dzhankoy" [45°42'31"N 34°23'36"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) strigata* Loew, 1867**

= *Empis pittoprocta* Loew, 1873.

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*E. stercorea*); Loew, 1867: 159; 1873: 229 (*E. pittoprocta*); Kuntze, 1906: 211 (*E. pittoprocta*), 213; Kertész, 1909: 68 (*E. pittoprocta*), 74; Melander, 1928: 168 (*E. pittoprocta*), 174; Collin, 1941: 242; Engel, 1945: 321; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 257; Chvála, 1994: 41; 1999: 204; Shamshev, 2001b: 311; Berezhnova, Shamshev, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Nenets, Voronezhskaya, Volgogradskaya, Orenburgskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Tomskaya Prov.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.; Irkutskaya Prov., Buryatia, Zabaykalskiy Terr., Yakutia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Volgogradskaya Province, "Sarepta" [now a part of Volgograd, 48°30'43"N 44°32'59"E]. Also, Loew (1873) described this species as *E. pittoprocta*, with the

following type locality: Russia, Irkutskaya Prov., Slyudyanskiy District, "Kultuk" [51°43'12"N 103°40'51"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) subciliata* Loew, 1871**

= *Empis (Polyblepharis) kamtchatica* Frey, 1935.

References. Loew, 1871: 240; Kuntze, 1906: 214; Kertész, 1909: 74; Melander, 1928: 174; Frey, 1935: 5 [*E. (P.) kamtchatica*]; Collin, 1941: 243; Frey, 1953a: 39; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 257; Chvála, 1999: 205; Shamshev, 2001b: 311; Yang et al., 2007: 124; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Irkutskaya Prov., Buryatia, Yakutia; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr., Magadanskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

Type locality. Russia, Irkutskaya Province, Slyudyanskiy District, "Kultuk" [51°43'12"N 103°40'51"E]. Also, Frey (1935) described this species as *E. kamtchatica*, with the following type locality: Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr., "Bolscherjetsk [= Bol'sheretsk, now Ust'-Bol'sheretsk (52°50'N 156°35'E)]".

***Empis (Polyblepharis) transbaicalica* Shamshev, 2006**

References. Shamshev, 2006: 256.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Buryatia, Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Buryatia, Khamney, right bank of Dzhida River [50°24'20"N 103°52'01"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) zachardai* Chvála, 1999**

References. Chvála, 1999: 219; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 124; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Azau [43°15'59"N 42°28'49"E].

***Empis (Polyblepharis) zhuravskii* Shamshev, 2006**

References. Shamshev, 2006: 261.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Komi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Komi Republic, Ust-Tsylma [65°26'02"N 52°09'03"E].

Remarks. After the original description (Shamshev, 2006) the type locality ("Ust-Tsylma, Pechorskiy District, Arkhangelskaya Prov.") is somewhat misleading because it is only a translation of the label data given originally in Cyrillic and should be referred to administrative units of 1906. Now Ust'-Tsyl'ma belongs to Komi Republic and it is a centre of a district with the same name (Ust-Tsylemskiy District).

Subgenus *Xanthempis* Bezzi, 1909

***Empis (Xanthempis) adriani* Chvála, 1996**

References. Chvála, 1996a: 14; Shamshev, 1998a: 131; Daugeron, 2000: 387; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; 2008b: 779; Yang et al., 2007: 125; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 82; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, North Ossetia.
Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*; *West Asia*: Azerbaijan, Georgia.

***Empis (Xanthempis) aemula* Loew, 1873**

References. Shamshev, 1998a: 133; Yang et al., 2007: 125.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Tverskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe*: Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia*; *West Asia*: Turkey.

***Empis (Xanthempis) alanica* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998a: 134; Daugeron, 2000: 387; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 125; Shamshev, Kustov, 2008b: 780; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 83; Kustov et al., 2016: 47.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Stavropolskiy Terr., Karachay-Cherkessia, North Ossetia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*.

Type locality. Russia, Stavropolskiy Terr. "env. of Pyatigorsk, NE slope of Mt. Mashuk [44°03'01"N 43°05'18"E]".

***Empis (Xanthempis) annae* Shamshev, Kustov, 2008**

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2008b: 780; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 83; 2012b: 206.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Bol'shoy Tkhach Mountain, 2300–2350 m [44°04'25"N 40°43'05"E].

***Empis (Xanthempis) belousovi* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998a: 135; 2001b: 305; Yang et al., 2007: 126.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Sakhalin I.), Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*.

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., 40 km SE of Ussuriysk [~43°48'00"N 131°57'00"E].

***Empis (Xanthempis) caucasica* Bezzi, 1909**

References. Bezzi, 1909: 92; Melander, 1928: 150; Engel, 1943: 285 (*Xanthempis*); Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 219; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 275; Chvála, 1996a: 10; Shamshev, 1998: 136; Daugeron, 2000: 387; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 126; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Stavropolskiy Terr., North Ossetia, Ingushetia, Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*; *West Asia*: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia.

Remarks. The species was very probably described from the Russian Caucasus, but the type locality is uncertain referring as to "Caucasus".

***Empis (Xanthempis) grichanovi* Shamshev, Kustov, 2008**

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2008b: 782; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 84; Kustov et al., 2016: 48.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*; *West Asia*: Georgia.

Type locality. Russia: Krasnodarskiy Terr., env. Severskaya, Ubinskaya [a village, 44°44'24"N 38°32'33"E].

***Empis (Xanthempis) japonica* Frey, 1955**

References. Shamshev, 1998a: 138; 2001b: 305; Yang et al., 2007: 126.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Kunashir).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* Japan (Hokkaido).

***Empis (Xanthempis) kovalevi* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998: 138; Daugeron, 2000: 388; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 126; Shamshev, Kustov, 2008b: 784; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 84.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Empis (Xanthempis) kozlovi* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998a: 140; 2001b: 304; Yang et al., 2007: 127.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Zabaykalskiy Terr., Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

***Empis (Xanthempis) oxilara* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998a: 141; Yang et al., 2007: 128; Gladun, Kustov, 2015: 29; Shamshev, Kustov, 2015: 259.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Crimea, 12 km N of Sudak, Lesnoe [a village, 44°56'25"N 34°57'20"E].

***Empis (Xanthempis) pavli* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998: 142; Daugeron, 2000: 388; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 128; Shamshev, Kustov, 2008b: 784; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 85.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Empis (Xanthempis) ponti* Chvála, 1996**

References. Chvála, 1996a: 10; Shamshev, 1998: 143; Daugeron, 2000: 388; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 128; Shamshev, Kustov, 2008b: 784; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, 2012a: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., North Ossetia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Empis (Xanthempis) pseudoconcolor* Shamshev et Kustov, 2008**

= *Empis (Xanthempis) concolor* (misidentification).

References. Shamshev, 1998: 137 [*E. (X.) concolor*]; Daugeron, 2000: 387 [*E. (X.) concolor*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227 [*E. (X.) concolor*]; Yang et al., 2007: 126 [*E. (X.) concolor*]; Shamshev, Kustov, 2008b: 784; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 85; Chvála, 2013 [*E. (X.) concolor*]; Kustov et al., 2016: 48.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Stavropolskiy Terr., Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Empis (Xanthempis) punctata* Meigen, 1804**

= *Empis ignota* Meigen, 1830.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71 (*E. ignota*); Frey, 1913: 39; Stackelberg, 1926: 50; 1933: 132; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 636; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 276; Shamshev, 1998a: 143; Chvála, 1994: 169; Shamshev, 2001b: 307; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Yang et al., 2007: 128; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Novgorodskaya, Moskovskaya, Kurskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belarus, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Empis (Xanthempis) richteri* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998a: 144; 2001b: 306; Yang et al., 2007: 128.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Buryatia, Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Buryatia, 7 km S of Zakamensk, Khasura Village [50°19'40"N 103°17'01"E].

***Empis (Xanthempis) shamshevi* Kustov, 2011**

References. Kustov, 2011: 110.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Azish-Tau Ridge, Kamyshanova Polyana, 1240 m [44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E].

***Empis (Xanthempis) stercorea* Linné, 1761**

= *Empis rapax* Wiedemann, 1818.

References. Cederhielm, 1798: 327; Wiedemann, 1818: 25 (*E. rapax*); Eversmann, 1834: 424; Fedtschenko, 1868: 71; Frey, 1913: 39; 1918: 10; Stackelberg, 1926: 49; 1933: 132; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 635; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 276; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Shamshev, 1998a: 146; Chvála, 1994: 160; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Daugeron, 2000: 388; Shamshev, 2001b: 305; Berezhnova, 2005: 463; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 128; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 85; Gladun, 2012a: 111; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Komi, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Yaroslavskaya, Tverskaya, Kirovskaya Provinces, Permskiy Terr., Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Sverdlovskaya Prov., Bashkortostan, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria, North Ossetia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Tyumenskaya, Tomskaya Provinces, Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Irkutskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia, Turkey.

***Empis (Xanthempis) subscutellata* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998a: 148; Yang et al., 2007: 128; Gladun, Kustov, 2015: 29.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Crimea, env. Simferopol' [44°56'53"N 34°06'15"E].

***Empis (Xanthempis) teberdaensis* Shamshev et Kustov, 2008**

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2008b: 786; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 85.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, Teberda [a town, 43°27'00"N 41°45'00"E].

***Empis (Xanthempis) trigramma* Wiedemann in Meigen, 1822**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71; Stackelberg, 1926: 50; 1933: 132; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 636; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 277; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Chvála, 1994: 167; Shamshev, 1998a: 149; 2001b: 307; Berezhnova, 2005: 464; Novoderzhkin, 2005: 241; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Yang et al., 2007: 128; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 272; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Yaroslavl'skaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya, Volgogradskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Sverdlovskaya Prov., Bashkortostan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Empis (Xanthempis) univittata* Loew, 1867**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 277; Shamshev, 1998a: 150; 2001b: 307; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Yang et al., 2007: 128; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Permskiy Terr., Chelyabinskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Remarks. The record of this species from the south of the Russian Far East (Collin, 1941: 242) is a misidentification.

***Empis (Xanthempis) zamotajlovi* Shamshev et Kustov, 2008**

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2008b: 788; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Kustov, Gladun, 2011: 86; Kustov et al., 2016: 48.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., bed of Afips River, 7 km S of Krepostnaya Village [~44°42'42"N 38°41'01"E].

***Empis (Xanthempis) zlobini* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Collin, 1941: 242 [*E. (X.) univittata*]; Shamshev, 1998a: 151; 2001b: 305; Yang et al., 2007: 128.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Lazo Nature Reserve, Zvezdochka [a cordon, ~43°14'N 133°24'E].

Unplaced within subgenera of *Empis*

***Empis amurensis* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998b: 189 [*E. (Lissempis)*]; 2001b: 304 [*E. (Lissempis)*]; Yang et al., 2007: 115 [*E. (Lissempis)*].

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amurskaya Province, 10 km N of Magdarachi [~53°27'10"N 125°48'17"E].

***Empis jacutiensis* Shamshev, 2001**

References. Shamshev, 2001c: 205; Yang et al., 2007: 135.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, "Tundra Fl. Tyria (= tundra near Tyria (or Tyriya?) River)". This locality is situated somewhere between the lower course of the Lena River (closer to delta) and the lower course of the Olenek River.

***Empis kasparyani* Shamshev, 1998**

References. Shamshev, 1998b: 187 [*E. (Lissempis)*]; 2001b: 304 [*E. (Lissempis)*]; Yang et al., 2007: 115 [*E. (Lissempis)*].

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Shikotan, Urup, Zeleny).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kuril Islands (Shikotan), 5–7 km S of Krabozavodsk [~43°49'49"N 146°45'06"E].

***Empis odessa* Shamshev, 2001**

References. Shamshev, 2001a: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 138.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Empis otchontengriensis* Shamshev, 2001**

References. Shamshev, 2001a: 217; Yang et al., 2007: 138; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *East Asia:* Mongolia.

Genus *Rhamphomyia* Meigen, 1822

Subgenus *Aclonempis* Collin, 1926

***Rhamphomyia (Aclonempis) eupterota* Loew, 1873**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 617; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 281; Yang et al., 2007: 150; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Slovakia, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Aclonempis) galactoptera* Strobl, 1893**

References. Frey, 1913: 25; 1955a: 446; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 614; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 281; Yang et al., 2007: 150; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320 (*Rh. galactoptera*, error).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Aclonempis) longipes* (Meigen, 1804)**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 281; Yang et al., 2007: 150; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Samarskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Subgenus *Amydroneura* Collin, 1926

***Rhamphomyia (Amydroneura) gibba* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 614; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 309; Shamshev, 2001b: 319; Yang et al., 2007: 152; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov., [south and north: Chvála, 2013].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Subgenus *Calorhamphomyia* Saigusa, 1963

***Rhamphomyia (Calorhamphomyia) insignis* Loew, 1871**

References. Loew, 1871: 246; Kertész, 1909: 25; Melander, 1928: 195; Frey, 1952a: 14 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; 1955d: 532 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 292; Shamshev, 2001b: 328; Yang et al., 2007: 153.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Khabarovskiy, Primorskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* China (Ningxia).

Type locality. Russia, Irkutskaya Province, Slyudyanskiy District, "Kultuk" [51°43'12"N 103°40'51"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Calorhamphomyia) longistigma* Frey, 1953**

References. Shamshev, 2001b: 328.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Kunashir).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* Japan.

Subgenus *Holoclera* Schiner, 1860

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) bohémica* Barták et Kubík, 2012**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2012: 389.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) caliginosa* Collin, 1926**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 466.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) culicina* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Stackelberg, 1926: 49; 1933: 131; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 614; Shamshev, 2001b: 320; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Komi, Leningradskaya Prov.,; EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) flava* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 614; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, 2012a: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Yaroslavskaia, Chelyabinskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) lamellata* Collin, 1926**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 466; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321 [*Rh. (H.) tenuipes*, error].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Omskaya Prov., Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) nigripennis* (Fabricius, 1794)**

= *Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) nigripennis*: Barták, Kubík, 2012: 386.

References. Frey, 1913: 10; 1922: 5; Stackelberg, 1926: 49; 1933: 132; Plavil'shchikov, 1964: 126; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 614; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 307; Chalaya, 1992: 202; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 320; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 466; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 155; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Yaroslavskaia, Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Mordovia, Samarskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea,; WESTERN SIBERIA: Tomskaya Prov., Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, former Yugoslavia; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) sciarina* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Frey, 1913: 10; Stackelberg, 1926: 49; 1933: 131; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 614; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 308; Shamshev, 2001b: 320; Berezhnova, 2005: 467; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 155; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Yaroslavskaia, Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) subvariabilis* Barták et Kubík, 2012**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2012: 397; Barták et al., 2014: 75.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Azau, 43°15'47"N 42°29'21"E.

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) trigemina* Oldenberg, 1927**

References. Frey, 1955a: 443; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 614; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 308; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Shamshev, 2001b: 320; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 156; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Yaroslavskaia, Tverskaya, Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Ryazanskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia.

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) umbripennis* Meigen, 1822**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Stackelberg, 1926: 49; 1933: 132; Tuomikoski, 1938: 242; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 308; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166 (*Rh. umbripennis*, error); Shamshev, 2001b: 320; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 156; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Gladun, 2012a: 111; 2012b: 106; 2013: 39; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Holoclera) variabilis* (Fallén, 1816)**

= *Empis tenuirostris* Fallén, 1816.

References. Frey, 1913: 10; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 614 (*Rh. tenuirostris*); Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 223; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 308; Shamshev, 2001b: 330; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 156; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Sweden; *Russia.*

Subgenus *Lundstroemiella* Frey, 1922

***Rhamphomyia (Lundstroemiella) dudai* Oldenberg, 1927**

References. Frey, 1955a: 433; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 613; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 310; Shamshev, 2001b: 320; Barták, 2007a: 102; Yang et al., 2007: 157; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, (?) Hungary, Italy, Romania, (?) Serbia, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Lundstroemiella) hybotina* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Stackelberg, 1926: 48; 1933: 130; Frey, 1955a: 434; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 613; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 310; Shamshev, 2001b: 320; Barták, 2007a: 103; Yang et al., 2007: 157; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Denmark (Faroe Is), Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Czechia, (?) Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Lundstroemiella) kerteszi* Oldenberg, 1927**

References. Barták, Srovátka, 1983: 223; Barták, 1985: 30; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 310; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Barták, 2007a: 103; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Barták et al., 2014: 77.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Czechia, Greece, Hungary, Romania, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Rhamphomyia (Lundstroemiella) nigripes* Strobl, 1898**

References. Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, (?) Germany, Montenegro, Italy, Serbia, Slovenia; *Russia.*

Subgenus *Megacyttarus* Bigot, 1880

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) anomala* Oldenberg, 1915**

References. Kostrov, 2006: 161.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Sverdlovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Germany, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) anomalina* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

= *Rhamphomyza metatarsata* Zetterstedt.

References. Becker, 1900: 16; Kertész, 1909: 16; Frey, 1913: 11, 12 (*Rh. metatarsata*); 1922: 8 [*Rh. (Choreodromia)*]; Melander, 1928: 185; Frey, 1955c: 504; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 617; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 294; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Shamshev, 2001b: 321; Barták, 2003: 208; Yang et al., 2007: 159; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; 2009: 70; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Samarskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories, Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia; East Asia:* North Korea.

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) anomalipennis* Meigen, 1822**

References. Frey, 1913: 12; 1955c: 504; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 618; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 294; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 321; Barták, 2003: 211; Berezhnova, 2005: 465; Yang et al., 2007: 159; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) batylimensis* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 6 [*Rh. (Choreodromia)*], var. of *paradoxa* Wahlberg; Frey, 1955c: 504; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 294; Shamshev, 2001b: 321; Yang et al., 2007: 160.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov., Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories, Amurskaya, Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Sakhalin I.).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, "Fl. Lena (Batylim after Frey, 1955: 504)" [= Lena River, somewhat lower of emptying Aldan River, ~62°01'38"N 129°43'55"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) crassirostris* (Fallén, 1816)**

= *Rhamphomyia nigripes* auct., nec Fabricius, 1794 (*Empis* s. str.).

References. Osten-Sacken, 1857: 284 (*Rh. nigripes*); Fedtschenko, 1868: 70 (*Rh. nigripes*); Frey, 1913: 11 (*Rh. nigripes*); 1918: 7 (*Rh. nigripes*); Stackelberg, 1926: 48 (*Rh. nigripes*); 1933: 131 (*Rh. nigripes*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 617 (*Rh. nigripes*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 294; Chalaya, 1992: 202; Silina, Chalaya, 1996: 79; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 466; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 161; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 272; Gladun, 2012a: 111; 2012b: 106; 2013: 39; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya, Leningradskaya, Yaroslavl'skaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Sverdlovskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Turkey.

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) cymbella* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 103; 1955c: 506; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 295; Shamshev, 2001b: 320; Yang et al., 2007: 161.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Ussuri: Tirgovja (Ostasien)" [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E)].

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) fulvolanata* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 7 (male), 9 (female) [*Rh. (Choreodromia)*]; Melander, 1928: 193; Frey, 1955c: 506; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 295; Shamshev, 2001b: 321; Yang et al., 2007: 161.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr., Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Shumshu).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Kamtschatka", ("Ozernaja" after Frey, 1955c: 507 [= Ozernaya, a river (51°29'49"N 156°28'33"E)]).

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) gufitar* Frey, 1922**

References. Barták, 2003: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 161; Lyubvina, 2008: 560.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Komi, Samarskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) kamenuschka* Barták, 2003**

References. Barták, 2003: 232; Yang et al., 2007: 162.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Kamenuschka" [= Kamenushka, a village, 43°37'23"N 132°13'50"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) kamtschatica* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 7 (male), 9 (female) [*Rh. (Choreodromia)*]; Melander, 1928: 195; Frey, 1955c: 507; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 295; Shamshev, 2001b: 321; Barták, 2001: 322; 2002: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 162.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr., Magadanskaya Prov., Khabarovskiy Terr., Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. USA (Alaska).

Type localities. Russia, "Kamtschatka" ("Bolscherjetsk" [= Bol'sheretsk, now Ust'-Bol'sheretsk (52°50'N 156°35'E)] and "Ozernaja" [= Ozernaya River (51°29'49"N 156°28'33"E)] after Frey, 1955c: 507).

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) kovalevi* Barták, 2004**

References. Barták, 2004: 247; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 162; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, 2012a: 111; Barták et al., 2014: 77.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., env. Severskaya, Ubinskaya [44°44'24"N 38°32'33"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) maculipennis* Zetterstedt, 1842**

References. Kustov et al., 2016: 50.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkey.

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) nodipes* (Fallén, 1816)**

= *Empis spissirostris* Fallén, 1816.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70 (*Rh. spissirostris*); Frey, 1913: 11 (*Rh. spissirostris*); Stackelberg, 1926: 48; 1933: 131; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 295; Chalaya, 1992: 202; Berezhnova, 2005: 466; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 163; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) ozerovi* Barták, 2003**

References. Barták, 2003: 234; Yang et al., 2007: 163.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amurskaya Province, Zeya [53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) paradoxa* Wahlberg, 1844**

= *Rhamphomyia poeciloptera* Becker, 1900.

= *Rhamphomyia tripes* Becker, 1900.

References. Becker, 1900: 16 (*Rh. poeciloptera*), 23 (*Rh. tripes*); Kertész, 1909: 32 (*Rh. poeciloptera*), 36 (*Rh. tripes*); Becker, 1915: 54 (*Rh. poeciloptera*); Lundström, Frey, 1913: 6; Frey, 1922: 6 [*Rh. (Choreodromia)*]; Becker, 1923: 114 (*Rh. poeciloptera*); Melander, 1928: 201; Frey, 1955c: 509; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 617; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 295; Shamshev, 2001b: 321; Barták, 2002: 150; Yang et al., 2007: 163; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Nenets; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Chukotka, Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada (Northwest Territories), USA (Alaska).

Remarks. Becker (1900) in the same paper described this species twice from the north of Eastern Siberia (Krasnoyarskiy Terr.) – first time as *Rh. poeciloptera* (females only) with the type locality "Kantaika [= Khantayka, 68°06'50"N 86°33'00"E]"; second time as *Rh. tripes* (male) with the type locality "Dudinka [69°24'00"N 86°11'00"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) pseudopoissoni* Kustov et Gladun, 2012**

References. Kustov, Gladun, 2012a: 354.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Azish-Tau Ridge, Kamyshanova Polyana [44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Megacyttarus) tuberifemur* Barták, 2004**

References. Barták, 2004: 251; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 165; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, 2012a: 111; 2013: 39; Barták et al., 2014: 77; Kustov et al., 2016: 50.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia.

Subgenus *Pararhamphomyia* Frey, 1922

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) albibasis* Frey, 1935**

References. Becker, 1900: 26 (*Rhamphomyia* sp., no. 28); Frey, 1935: 1; 1955a: 464; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 296; Yang et al., 2007: 166.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities: Russia, "Kamtschatka"; Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Jenissei: Kantaika [= Yenisey: Khantayka, a river, 68°06'50"N 86°33'00"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) albidiventris* Strobl, 1898**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 296; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) albipennis* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424; Becker, 1900: 20, 24; Kertész, 1909: 15; Frey, 1913: 22; Melander, 1928: 184; Frey, 1955a: 465; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 296; Berezhnova, 2005: 465; Yang et al., 2007: 166; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Vladimirskaia, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Tatarstan; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Denmark (Faroe Is), Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) albissima* Frey, 1913**

References. Frey, 1955a: 466; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 620; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 296; Shamshev, 2001b: 322; Berezhnova, 2005: 465; Yang et al., 2007: 167; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) alpina* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Becker, 1900: 22; Kertész, 1909: 16; Frey, 1913: 34; Melander, 1928: 185; Frey, 1955c: 526 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 297; Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Yang et al., 2007: 167; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Nenets; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, (?) Germany, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) amoena* Loew, 1840**

References. Frey, 1955a: 467; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622; Berezhnova, 2005: 465.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Poland, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) angulifera* Frey, 1913**

References. Polevoi, 1997: 33.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) antennata* Frey, 1915**

References. Frey, 1915: 9; 1922: 44 (second description); Melander, 1928: 186; Frey, 1955a: 468; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 297; Shamshev, 2001b: 339; Yang et al., 2007: 167.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Russia, Yakutia, "Lena-Mündung, Chara-Ullach-Gebirge [= Kharaulakh-skiy Ridge near mouth of the Lena River, ~71°44'N 128°16'E]; Jana-Land [= Yana River], See Kederan [~64°48'14"N 114°53'21"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) aperta* Zetterstedt, 1859**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) armipes* Sack, 1923**

References. Sack, 1923: 6; Melander, 1928: 382; Frey, 1955a: 469; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 624; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 297; Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Yang et al., 2007: 168.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov. (Novaya Zemlya).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Russia, Arkhangelskaya Prov., "Novaya Zemlya: Östl. Krestovii-Insel, Serebryanka-Fjord, Berkh-Insel [= East, Krestovy Island, Serebryanka fjord, Berkh Island (75°55'05"N 59°03'58"E)]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) atra* Meigen, 1822**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 297; Maslova, Negrobov, 1993: 35; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 465; Yang et al., 2007: 168; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) baicalensis* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 97; 1955a: 470; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 298; Shamshev, 2001b: 324; Yang et al., 2007: 168.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov., Yakutia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Irkutskaya Province, Slyudyanskiy District "Kultuk" [a village situated on the shore of the gulf with the same name (Baykal Lake), 51°43'12"N 103°40'51"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) biflexata* Barták et Kubík, 2015**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2015: 113.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Amurskaya oblast [= Province], Zeja [= Zeya, 53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) breviventris* Frey, 1913**

References. Frey, 1922: 39; Melander, 1928: 187; Frey, 1955a: 471; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 298; Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Yang et al., 2007: 168.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) caesia* Meigen, 1822**

= *Rhamphomyia filata* Zetterstedt, 1842.

References. Frey, 1913: 21 (*Rh. filata*); 1918: 7 (*Rh. filata*); 1955a: 477 (*Rh. filata*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622 (*Rh. filata*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 298; Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Berezhnova, 2005: 466; Yang et al., 2007: 169; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Arkhangelskaya, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) caudata* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

= *Rhamphomyza aethiops* Zetterstedt, 1838.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70 (also as *Rh. aethiops*); Frey, 1913: 27; 1955a: 472; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 624; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 296 [*Rh. (P.) aethiops*], 299; Yang et al., 2007: 166 [*Rh. (P.) aethiops*], 169; Chvála, 2013 (*Rh. aethiops*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya, Yaroslavskaaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway (including Svalbard and Jan Mayen), Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) chibinensis* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 42; Melander, 1928: 188; Frey, 1955a: 473; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 624; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 299; Shamshev, 2001b: 327; Yang et al., 2007: 169; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Murmanskaya Province, "Kola-Halbinsel, Chibinä [= Khibiny Mountains, 67°44'05"N 33°43'34"E"]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) curvula* Frey, 1913**

References. Frey, 1913: 22; 1918: 7; 1955a: 474; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622; Barták, 2001: 321; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Yang et al., 2007: 169; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Arkhangelskaya, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Type localities. Finland: Ab: Karislojo, N: Tvärminne, Ta: Messuby, Ob: Karlo, Ks: Kuusamo, Lkem: Kittilä, Muonio, Le: Enontekis; Ik: Valkjärvi, Metsäpirtti, Pyhäjärvi. Russia: Sakkola [now Gromovo, Priozerskiy District, Leningradskaya Prov., 60°41'42"N 30°11'53"E], Kon: Gorki [Vyborgskiy District, Leningradskaya Prov., 60°17'20"N 29°44'28"E], Lim: Kantalaks [= Kandalaksha, Murmanskaya Prov., 67°09'25"N 32°24'42"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) dentata* Oldenberg, 1910**

References. Frey, 1955a: 475; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 620; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 299; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 170; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Smolenskaya Provinces, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) dispar (Zetterstedt, 1838)

= *Rhamphomyza griseola* Zetterstedt, 1838.

References. Frey, 1913: 20; 1918: 7; 1955a: 476; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622; Chvála, 1985: 391 (*Rh. griseola*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 300 [*Rh. (P.) griseola*]; Yang et al., 2007: 171 [*Rh. (P.) griseola*]; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Arkhangelskaya, Leningradskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) diversipennis Becker, 1900

References. Becker, 1900: 19; Kertész, 1909: 21; Frey, 1922: 43; Melander, 1928: 191; Frey, 1955a: 477; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 299; Shamshev, 2001b: 327; Yang et al., 2007: 170.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada.

Type localities. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Dudinka" [a town, 69°24'N 86°11'E] and "Kantaika" [= Khantayka, a river, 68°06'50"N 86°33'00"E]".

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) filicaudula Frey, 1950

Distribution in Russia (first record). FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) fridolini Frey, 1950

References. Frey, 1950a: 102; 1955a: 479; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 300; Shamshev, 2001b: 328; Yang et al., 2007: 170.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada (B.J. Sinclair, personal communication).

Type locality. Russia, Tyumenskaya Province, Yamalo-Nenets, "Ural: Obdorsk [= Salekhard, 66°32'00"N 66°38'00"E]".

Remarks. Full label data of the holotype (printed in Cyrillic): bass. r. [basseyn reki = river basin] Voykar/ B. [= Bol'shoy] Ural, Obdorsk./ Fridol. [abbreviated name of the collector, = Fridolin] 14.viii.25.

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) fuscipennis (Zetterstedt, 1838)

References. Frey, 1955a: 479; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 624; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 300; Shamshev, 2001b: 324; Yang et al., 2007: 170.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Finland, Germany, Norway, Poland, Sweden; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) fuscula (Zetterstedt, 1838)

References. Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets, Khanty-Mansi, Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) geniculata* Meigen, 1830**

= *Rhamphomyia plumipes*: auct., nec Meigen (misidentifications).

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70 (*Rh. plumipes*); Frey, 1918: 7 (*Rh. plumipes*); Stackelberg, 1926: 49 (*Rh. plumipes*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 300; Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Berezhnova, 2005: 466; Yang et al., 2007: 171; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) helleni* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 39, 40; Melander, 1928: 194; Frey, 1955a: 480 (*Rh. fuscula helleni*); Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 300; Yang et al., 2007: 171; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada (B.J. Sinclair, personal communication).

Type locality. Russia, Murmanskaya Province, "Kola-Halbinsel (Ponoy) [= Ponoy, now an unpopulated village, 67°04'34"N 41°07'34"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) hilariformis* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 35; Melander, 1928: 194; Frey, 1955a: 480; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 300; Shamshev, 2001b: 324; Yang et al., 2007: 171.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Nord-Sibirien (Dudinka) [69°24'N 86°11'E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) hirtula* Zetterstedt, 1842**

References. Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Chukotka [(?) including Vrangeli I.].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Great Britain, Iceland; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Greenland.

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) improbula* Frey, 1953**

References. Becker, 1900: 27 (*Rhamphomyia* sp. Nr. 29); Frey, 1953b: 74; 1955c: 482; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 301; Shamshev, 2001b: 335; Yang et al., 2007: 171.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr, "Island Nikander" [an island in the delta of Yenisey River, 70°39'24"N 83°16'46"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) kjellmanii* Holmgren, 1881**

References. Holmgren, 1881: 22; Holmgren, Aurivillius, 1883: 163; Kertész, 1909: 26; Frey, 1915: 3, 8 (*Rh. kjellmanni*); Melander, 1928: 195; Frey, 1955c: 500; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 301; Yang et al., 2007: 172.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov. (Novaya Zemlya); EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Not given [Novaya Zemlya, Arkhangelskaya Province, Russia].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) lineodorsata* Barták et Kubík, 2015**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2015: 115.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Amurskaya oblast [= Province], Zeja [= Zeya, 53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) lividiventris* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Frey, 1922: 34; 1955c: 484; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 618; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 301; Shamshev, 2001b: 322; Yang et al., 2007: 172; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Moskovskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) longestylata* Frey, 1916**

= *Rhamphomyia longestylata* Frey in Lundström, Frey, 1913 (nomen nudum).

= *Rhamphomyia caudata*: auct., nec Zetterstedt, 1838.

References. Lundström, Frey, 1913: 8; Frey, 1922: 44; 1955c: 485; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626; Yang et al., 2007: 169 [as synonym of *Rh. (P.) caudata*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) lucidula* Zetterstedt, 1842**

References. Frey, 1913: 27; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 301; Shamshev, 2001b: 328; Yang et al., 2007: 173; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya, Amurskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia; East Asia:* North Korea.

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) macrura* Loew, 1871**

References. Loew, 1871: 247; Kertész, 1909: 27; Melander, 1928: 197; Frey, 1955c: 486; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 301; Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Yang et al., 2007: 173.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Irkutzk" [= Irkutsk (52°17'00"N 104°18'00"E)].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) marginata* (Fabricius, 1787)**

References. Bukowski, 1940: 198 (*Rh. platyptera* Panz.).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Novgorodskaya Prov., Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Liechtenstein, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) minutiforceps* Barták et Kubík, 2008**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2008: 339.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Juzhnoje Primorie [= Yuzhnoe Primor'e, southern part of Primorskiy Terr.], Kamenuschka [= Kamenushka, 43°37'23"N 132°13'50"E"].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) minutiforcipella* Barták et Kubík, 2008**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2008: 342.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Amurskaya oblast [= Province], Zeja [= Zeya, 53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E"].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) modesta* Wahlberg, 1844**

References. Frey, 1913: 13; 1955c: 487; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 618; Barták, 1982: 427; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 302; Shamshev, 2001b: 324; Yang et al., 2007: 173; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Bosnia and Herzegovina, Estonia, Finland, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) multisinuosa* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 112 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; 1955d: 537 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 302; Shamshev, 2001b: 327; Yang et al., 2007: 173.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Tigrovaja" [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E"].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) niveipennis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

= *Rhamphomyia albichaeta* Frey, 1909.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Frey, 1909: 20 (*Rh. albichaeta*); 1913: 19; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 302; Yang et al., 2007: 174; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Remark. Type localities of *Rh. albichaeta*: Finland: "Michel and Karislojo". Russia, "Kexholm" [now Priozersk, Leningradskaya Prov., 61°02'00"N 30°07'00"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) nordqvistii* Holmgren, 1881**

= *Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) obscura eunordquisti* Frey, 1922.

References. Holmgren, 1881: 23; Holmgren, Aurivillius, 1883: 164; Kertész, 1909: 30; Frey, 1915: 3, 8 (both as *Rh. nordquisti*); 1922: 41 [*Rh. (P.) obscura* var. *eunordquisti*]; Sack, 1923: 7 (*Rh. nordquisti*); Melander, 1928: 200 (*Rh. nordqvistii*), 201 (*Rh. obscura* var. *eunordquisti*); Frey, 1935: 2 [*Rh. (P.) eunordqvisti*]; 1955c: 490 [*Rh. (P.) obscura eunordquisti*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 303 [*Rh. (P.) nordqvisti*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 325 [*Rh. (P.) nordqvisti*]; Yang et al., 2007: 174 [*Rh. (P.) nordqvisti*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov. (Novaya Zemlya); EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Yakutia; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Not given [Novaya Zemlya, Arkhangelskaya Province, Russia].

Remarks. Type localities of *Rh. eunordquisti*: Russia, "Nord-Sibirien (Dudinka) [69°24'00"N 86°11'00"E, Krasnoyarskiy Terr.] and Kamtschatka [= Kamchatka]."

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) nudiscutellata* Barták et Kubík, 2015**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2015: 119.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva, Zabaykalskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Amurskaya oblast [= Province], Zeja [= Zeya, 53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E"]".

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) obscura (Zetterstedt, 1838)

References. Frey, 1913: 25; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 6; Frey, 1922: 41; 1955c: 489; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 624; Barták, 1982: 415; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 303; Shamshev, 2001b: 324; Yang et al., 2007: 174; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Komi, Arkhangelskaya, Tverskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belarus, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) obscuripennis Meigen, 1830

= *Rhamphomyia nitidicollis* Frey, 1913.

References. Frey, 1913: 26 (*Rh. nitidicollis*); 1922: 44 (*Rh. nitidicollis*); Melander, 1928: 200 (*Rh. nitidicollis*); Frey, 1950b: 7 (*Rh. nitidicollis*); 1955c: 488 [*Rh. (P.) nitidicollis*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626 (*Rh. nitidicollis*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 303; Chalaya, 1992: 202; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 466; Yang et al., 2007: 174; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Norway; *Russia.*

Remarks. The type locality of *Rh. nitidicollis*: Russia, Karelia, "Kon: Jalguba [= Yalguba, 61°53'14"N 34°33'59"E"]".

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) omissinervis Becker, 1900

References. Becker, 1900: 18; Kertész, 1909: 30; Frey, 1922: 36; Melander, 1928: 201; Frey, 1955c: 490; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 620; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 303; Shamshev, 2001b: 322; Yang et al., 2007: 174.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Insel Nikander [an island in the delta of Yenisey River, 70°39'24"N 83°16'46"E], Dudinka [a town, 69°24'00"N 86°11'00"E"]".

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) ozernajensis Frey, 1922

References. Frey, 1922: 42; Melander, 1928: 201; Frey, 1955c: 491; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 303; Shamshev, 2001b: 326; Yang et al., 2007: 175.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Kamtschatka, Ozernaja" [= Ozernaya, a river (51°29'49"N 156°28'33"E)].

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) pachymeriae Barták et Kubík, 2009

References. Barták, Kubík, 2009: 77.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Yuzhnoe Primorie [= south of Primorskiy Terr.], Kamenushka [43°37'23"N 132°13'50"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) physoprocta* Frey, 1913**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 303; Chalaya, 1992: 201; Berezhnova, 2005: 466; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) pilifer* Meigen, 1838**

= *Rhamphomyia dentipes* Zetterstedt, 1842.

= *Rhamphomyia glaucella* Zetterstedt, 1842.

= *Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) intermedia* Frey, 1922.

References. Frey, 1913: 13, 15 (*Rh. glaucella*); 1955a: 476 [*Rh. (P.) dentipes*]; 1955c: 483 [*Rh. (P.) intermedia*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 620 (*Rh. intermedia* and *Rh. dentipes*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 303; Shamshev, 2001b: 324; Yang et al., 2007: 175; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces, North Ossetia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) pilositibia* Barták, Kubík, 2009**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2009.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amurskaya oblast [= Province], Zeya [53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) plumifera* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

= *Rhamphomyza unicolor* Zetterstedt, 1838.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70 (*Rh. unicolor*); Frey, 1913: 27; 1955c: 493; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 304; Barták, 2007b: 254; Yang et al., 2007: 175; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Norway, Poland, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) poplitea* Wahlberg, 1844**

References. Frey, 1913: 13; 1955c: 493; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 618; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 304; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Yang et al., 2007: 175; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Komi; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) praestans* Frey, 1913**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Finland, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) pusilla (Zetterstedt, 1838)

References. Frey, 1913: 26; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 6; Frey, 1922: 42; 1955c: 494; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 624; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 304; Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Yang et al., 2007: 176; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets, Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) robustior Frey, 1922

References. Frey, 1922: 70 [*Rh. (Rhamphomyia)*]; 1935: 4 [*Rh. (Rhamphomyia)*]; Melander, 1928: 203; Frey, 1955d: 541 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 304; Shamshev, 2001b: 327; Yang et al., 2007: 176.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Yakutia; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, "Fl. Lena [= Lena River], Shigansk [= Zhigansk, 66°46'55"N 123°22'05"E]".

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) rufipes (Zetterstedt, [1838])

= *Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) lapponica* Frey, 1955 (unjustified replacement).

References. Becker, 1915: 57; Frey, 1922: 39; Becker, 1923: 114; Frey, 1955c: 484 [*Rh. (P.) lapponica*, new name for *Rh. rufipes*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622 (*Rh. lapponica*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 304 [*P. (P.) lapponica*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 324 [*R. (P.) lapponica*]; Yang et al., 2007: 172 [*Rh. (P.) lapponica*]; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Nenets; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) sareptana Frey, 1950

References. Frey, 1950a: 102; 1955c: 495; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 624; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 304; Yang et al., 2007: 176; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Volgogradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Volgogradskaya Province, "Sarepta" [now a part of Volgograd, 48°30'43"N 44°32'59"E].

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) semipellucida Frey, 1950

References. Frey, 1950a: 96; 1955c: 495; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 304; Shamshev, 2001b: 324; Yang et al., 2007: 176.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Ussuri: Maihebl" [= Maykhe, now Shtykovo, 43°23'15"N 132°22'05"E].

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) setulosa Saigusa, 1964

Distribution in Russia (first record). FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *East Asia:* Japan (Honshu).

Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) shatalkini Barták et Kubík, 2015

References. Barták, Kubík, 2015: 122.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Amurskaya oblast [= Province], Zeja [= Zeya, 53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) simplex* Zetterstedt, 1849**

= *Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) simplex major* Frey, 1922.

References. Frey, 1922: 39 [*Rh. (P.) simplex* var. *major*]; Melander, 1928: 205 (*Rh. simplex* var. *major*); Frey, 1955c: 495; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 305; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Yang et al., 2007: 176; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Iceland, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Remarks. The type locality of *Rh. major* is: Russia, (?) Arkhangelskaya Prov., "Am Weissen Meere" [Beloe more = White Sea].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) spectabilis* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 70 [*Rh. (Rhamphomyia)*]; Melander, 1928: 205; Frey, 1955d: 543 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 305; Shamshev, 2001b: 324; Yang et al., 2007: 177.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Kamtshatka".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) stackelbergi* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 96; 1955c: 496; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 305; Shamshev, 2001b: 322; Yang et al., 2007: 177.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Ussuri: Tirgowaja" [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E)].

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) subsultans* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 43; Melander, 1928: 206; Frey, 1935: 2; 1955c: 497; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 305; Shamshev, 2001b: 327; Yang et al., 2007: 177.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Kamchatskiy Terr., Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Sakhalin I.), Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Kamtshatka".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) tenuiterfilata* Becker, 1900**

References. Becker, 1900: 20; Kertész, 1909: 36; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 8; Frey, 1922: 43; Melander, 1928: 207; Frey, 1955c: 498; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 305; Yang et al., 2007: 177; Chvála, 2013; Shamshev, 2001b: 327.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Chukotka (Vrangeli I.), Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Insel Nikander [an island in the delta of Yenisey River, 70°39'24"N 83°16'46"E], Kantaika [= Khantayka, a river, 68°06'50"N 86°33'00"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) tibiella* Zetterstedt, 1842**

= *Rhamphomyia costata* Zetterstedt, 1842.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 305; Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 467; Yang et al., 2007: 178; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Pskovskaya, Yaroslavl'skaya, Moskovskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezh'skaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) tipularia* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*Rh. cinerea* sensu Meigen, 1822); Osten-Sacken, 1857: 284; Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Becker, 1900: 25; Kertész, 1909: 36; Frey, 1913: 13; Melander, 1928: 208; Bukowski, 1940: 198; Frey, 1955c: 498; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 618; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 305; Barták, 1982: 433; Shamshev, 2001b: 322; Yang et al., 2007: 178; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningrad'skaya, Novgorod'skaya, Moskovskaya Nizhegorod'skaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Orenburg'skaya Prov., Bashkortostan, Crimea.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) transversipyga* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 100; 1955c: 498; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 624; Shamshev, 2001b: 327; Yang et al., 2007: 178; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Tyumenskaya Province, Yamalo-Nenets, "Ural: Obdorsk [now Salekhard, 66°32'00"N 66°38'00"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) truncata* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 40; Melander, 1928: 208; Frey, 1955c: 499; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 306; Shamshev, 2001b: 325; Yang et al., 2007: 178.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Kamtshatka".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) unguiculata* Frey, 1913**

References. Frey, 1913: 24; 1955c: 499; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 622; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 306; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Barták, 2001: 326; Yang et al., 2007: 178; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Komi; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belarus, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Type localities. Finland: Lkem: Muonio, Le: Enontekis; Ik: Pyhäjärvi. Russia: Murmanskaya Prov. "Lim: Imandra [67°51'01"N 33°15'32"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) uralensis* Becker, 1915**

References. Becker, 1915: 58; 1923: 114; Melander, 1928: 209; Frey, 1955c: 500; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 620; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 306; Shamshev, 2001b: 322; Yang et al., 2007: 178.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Becker (1915) described this species from modern Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous okrug of Russia. In the original description he noted one locality ("aus der Tundra des Fl. Kara"), which was applied in Empididae Catalogues, but with two dates (21 and 28.07). According to Sorokina and Pont (2015) these dates belong to two different localities – mouth of the Kara River (about 69°02'N 64°35'E) and shore of Kara Sea (about 69°12' N 65°14' E), respectively.

Subgenus *Rhamphomyia* Meigen, 1822

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) albosegmentata (Zetterstedt, 1838)

References. Frey, 1913: 32; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 10; Frey, 1922: 74; 1955d: 557 [*Rh. (Alpinomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 635; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 282; Yang et al., 2007: 179; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Komi; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets, Tomskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) alpiniformis Frey, 1950

References. Frey, 1950a: 114 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; 1955c: 526 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 282; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 179; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr., Khakasia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Khakassia, "Iljinsk [= Il'insk], Abakan [53°43'00"N 91°25'00"E]".

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) argentata von Röder, 1887

References. Lyubvina, 2008: 560.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Samarskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) armata Becker, 1915

References. Becker, 1915: 56; Frey, 1922: 69; Becker, 1923: 114; Melander, 1928: 186; Frey, 1935: 4; 1955c: 527 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 283; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 180.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Chukotka, Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories, Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Sakhalin Is, Kuriles: Paramushir), Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Becker (1915) described this species from modern Yamalo-Nenets of Russia as "aus der Tundra von Obdorsk, 31.VIII". According to Sorokina and Pont (2015) this date belongs to the following locality: upper reaches of the Lyubi-Yaga River (now Labiyakha River, about 69°02' N 65°14' E).

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) azauensis Barták in Barták et Syrovátka, 1983

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 219; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 180; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Barták et al., 2014: 76.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Azau, 2300 m [43°15'59"N 42°28'49"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) basispinosa* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 113 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; 1955c: 527 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 283; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 180; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: (?) Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, (?) Krasnodarskiy Terr., "Kubansk. Gebiet [= Kubanskaya Province, an old administrative unit], Kaukasus".

Remarks. The type locality of this species is uncertain referring to a larger area of the North West Caucasus and including mostly modern Krasnodarskiy Territory, Adygea and some parts of Rostovskaya Province, Stavropol'skiy Territory and Karachay-Cherkessia.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) bicoloripes* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 111 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; 1950b: 7; 1952a: 14 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; 1955c: 528 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 283; Shamshev, 2001b: 330; Yang et al., 2007: 180.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Tyumenskaya Province, Yamalo-Nenets, "Ural (Obdorsk [now Salekhard, 66°32'00"N 66°38'00"E])".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) brussnewi* Frey, 1915**

= *Rhamphomyia (Dasyrhamphomyia) brussnevi* Frey, 1922.

References. Frey, 1915: 3, 10; 1922: 67 [second description as *Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia) brussnevi*]; Melander, 1928: 187; Frey, 1955c: 515 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 284; Shamshev, 2001b: 333 [*Rh. (Rh.) brussnevi*]; Yang et al., 2007: 181.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, "Lena-Mündung, Chara-Ullach-Gebirge" [= Kharaulakh-skiy Ridge near mouth of the Lena River, ~71°44'N 128°16'E].

Remarks. The species was described twice from the same locality.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) caucasica* Frey, 1953**

References. Frey, 1953b: 80 [*Rh. (Collinaria)*]; 1955d: 549 [*Rh. (Collinaria)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 284; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 227; Yang et al., 2007: 181; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.; Barták et al., 2014: 76; Kustov et al., 2016: 50.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, North Ossetia, Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Dagestan, "Caucasus, Gonib in Daghestan [now Gunib, a village, 42°23'12"N 46°57'42"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) chrysodactyla* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 104 [*Rh. (Ctenempis)*]; 1955c: 511 [*Rh. (Ctenempis)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 284; Shamshev, 2001b: 330; Yang et al., 2007: 181.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Tyumenskaya Province, Yamalo-Nenets, "Ural: Obdorsk [now Salekhard, 66°32'00"N 66°38'00"E]".

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) cinerascens (Meigen, 1804)

= *Rhamphomyia subcinerascens* Collin, 1926.

References. Becker, 1900: 20; Kertész, 1909: 19; Frey, 1918: 10; Melander, 1928: 188; Frey, 1955d: 579; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 284; Shamshev, 2001b: 332; Berezhnova, 2005: 466; Yang et al., 2007: 181, 188 [*Rh. (Rh.) subcinerascens*]; Lyubvina, 2008: 560 (*Rh. subcinerascens*); Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya, Leningradskaya, Yaroslavskaia, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy (Sardinia), Ireland, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) coracina Zetterstedt, 1849

References. Frey, 1918: 7; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya, Yaroslavskaia Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Germany, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) curvinervis Oldenberg, 1915

References. Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 321.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr, Altay.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* France, Italy, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) czizeki Barták, 1981

References. Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Hungary, Slovakia; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) distincta Frey, 1950

References. Frey, 1950a: 117; 1956: 580; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 285; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 182; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

Type locality. Frey (1950a) interpreted incorrectly the label data of the holotype of this species as "Kaukasus, Kluhor, Prit Sekena", which was repeated subsequently in the Empididae Catalogues. The correct label data of the holotype (male) is [printed in Cyrillic]: r. [reka = river] Klukhor, prit [pritok = tributary] Sekena [= Seken] 2200 m Sukhum [now Karachay-Cherkessia] [~43°14'39"N 41°52'01"E].

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) dombai Barták in Barták et Syrovátka, 1983

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 220; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 182; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, 2012a: 111; Barták et al., 2014: 76.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, Teberda [43°27'00"N 41°45'00"E].

Remarks. Yang et al. (2007) indicated incorrectly Syrovátka as the author of the species.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) dorsata* Becker, 1915**

= *Rhamphomyia phanerostigma* Frey, 1918.

References. Becker, 1915: 56; Frey, 1918: 8 (*Rh. phanerostigma*); 1922: 70 [*Rh. (Rh.) phanerostigma*]; Becker, 1923: 114; Melander, 1928: 191; Frey, 1950b: 7; 1955d: 529 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 285; Shamshev, 2001b: 335; Yang et al., 2007: 182; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets, Tyumenskaya Prov., Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Chukotka, Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Tyumenskaya Province, Yamalo-Nenets, "aus der Tundra des Fl. Kara, 11.VII" [tributary of the Nyarma-Yaga River (Nyarmayakha), 185 m (about 68°33'N 66°16'E) (after Sorokina, Pont, 2015: 1594)].

Remarks. Frey (1918) described this species as *Rh. phanerostigma* with the type localities – Sweden: "Sarekgebirge in Schwedisch-Lappland". Russia: Murmanskaya Prov., "Halbinsel Kola (bei Kusomen [= Kuzomen], a village, 66°17'15"N 36°52'12"E) und Ponoj [= Ponoy, now an unpopulated village, 67°04'34"N 41°07'34"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) drahomirae* Barták in Barták et Srovátka, 1983**

References. Barták, Srovátka, 1983: 221; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 182; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Barták et al., 2014: 77.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, Teberda [43°27'00"N 41°45'00"E].

Remarks. Yang et al. (2007) indicated incorrectly Srovátka as the author of this species.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) erinacioides* Malloch, 1918**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya (Novaya Zemlya); EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Yakutia (New Siberian Islands); FAR EAST: Chukotka (Vrangel' I.).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. USA (Alaska).

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) filipjevi* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 117; 1956: 580; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 285; Shamshev, 2001b: 331; Yang et al., 2007: 182.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Ussuri, Jakolefka [Frey gave incorrect name, = Yakovlevka, a village and now a centre of Yakovlevskiy District, 44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E], Spasskaja [= Spasskaya, now Spasskoe, a village, 44°36'52"N 132°47'49"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) flavipes* Matsumura, 1911**

= *Rhamphomyia (Eorhamphomyia) principalis* Frey, 1950.

References. Matsumura, 1911: 67; Melander, 1928: 192; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 285; Shamshev, 2001b: 330; Yang et al., 2007: 182.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya, Sakhalinskaya (Sakhalin I.) Provinces, Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* China, North Korea.

Type locality. Russia, Sakhalinskaya Prov., "Maoka (or Mawoka) [now Kholmsk, 47°02'25"N 142°02'35"E], Sachalin [= Sakhalin]".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) gracilitarsis* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 118; 1956: 580; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 285; Yang et al., 2007: 182; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karelia, "Soutjärvi [now Sheltozero, a village, 61°22'14"N 35°21'23"E], Metsäkylä [probably village Zales'e near Sheltozero]".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) grammoptera* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 70; Melander, 1928: 194; Frey, 1935: 4; 1955d: 531 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 285; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 182.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.; Irkutskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy, Primorskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* North Korea.

Type locality. Russia, "Kamtschatka".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) gripha* Frey, 1935**

References. Frey, 1935: 3 [*Rh. (Ctenempis)*]; 1955c: 512 [*Rh. (Ctenempis)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 285; Shamshev, 2001b: 332; Yang et al., 2007: 183; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Khakassia, Altay.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Frey (1935) gave incorrectly stated the type locality of this species as "Asien: Schamani Tjelman Abak", which was repeated later in the Empididae Catalogues. The correct label data of the holotype is (printed in Cyrillic): [Russia, Khakassia], Shaman i [= and] Chelpan [= Chalpan, mountains, 52°18'10"N 89°26'26"E] / Abak. khr [abbreviation, = Abakan-skiy khrebet (=Ridge)] Alt [abbreviation, = Altay] 6.VI / Sushkin [a collector] Redik [abbreviation, = Redikortsev, a collector] [1]912.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) hovgaardii* Holmgren, 1881**

= *Rhamphomyia brusewitzii* Holmgren, 1881.

= *Rhamphomyia brusewitzii* var. *anomalinervis* Frey, 1915.

= *Rhamphomyia brusewitzii* var. *defectinervis*: unpublished name by Frey.

References. Holmgren, 1881: 20 (*Rh. brusewitzii*), 21; Holmgren, Aurivillius, 1883: 162, 163 (*Rh. brusewitzii*); Kertész, 1909: 18 (*Rh. brusewitzii*), 25; Frey, 1915: 11 (*Rh. anomalinervis*, var. of "*brusewitzii*" Holmgren); 1922: 66 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia) hovgaardii*], 67 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia) brusewitzii*]; Melander, 1928: 187 (*Rh. brusewitzii*), 195; Frey, 1955c: 516 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia) hovgaardii*], 517 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia) anomalinervis*, as var. of *hovgaardii*]; Melander, 1965: 464; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 629 (*Rh. hovgaardii*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 285 (*Rh. hovgaardii*); Shamshev, 2001b: 334 (*Rh. hovgaardii*); Yang et al., 2007: 183 (*Rh. hovgaardii*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov. (Novaya Zemlya, Vaygach I.); EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Yakutia; FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada.

Type locality. Not given [Novaya Zemlya, Arkhangelskaya Province, Russia].

Remarks. Also in the same paper, Holmgren (1881) described this species from Novaya Zemlya as *Rh. brusewitzii*.

Frey (1915: 11) described *Rh. anomalinervis* as var. of *Rh. brusewitzii* after one specimen (male) with the following label data: "West-Taimyr, Nordküste, Sarja-Hafen, 3. (16.) VIII. 1901

(leg. A. Birula)". In the Empididae collection of the Zoological Institute (St. Petersburg) there is a male specimen with the same geographical data (except date 8 (21) VIII.1901) bearing an identificational label hand-written by Frey as "*Rh. brusewitzi* Holmgr. var. *defectinervis* n. Frey det." These materials were collected by A.A. Birula (= Byalynitsky-Birula) during the Russian polar expedition of 1900–1902 after wintering in Taymyr (~76°08'47"N 95°47'48"E). In the type locality data "Sarja [in Frey] = Saria [in label], or Zarya" is the name of the expedition ship.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) ignobilis* Zetterstedt, 1859**

= *Rhamphomyia attenuata* Frey, 1913.

= *Rhamphomyia (Collinaria) albonigra* Frey, 1950.

References. Frey, 1913: 33 (*Rh. attenuata*); 1950a: 116 [*Rh. (Collinaria) albonigra*]; 1955d: 548 [*Rh. (Collinaria) albonigra*], 549 [*Rh. (Collinaria)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632 (also as *Rh. albonigra*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 282 (*Rh. albonigra*), 286; Polevoi, 2006: 99 (*Rh. albonigra*); Yang et al., 2007: 179 (*Rh. albonigra*), 183; Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39; Chvála, 2013 (also as *Rh. albonigra*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Remark. Frey (1913) described this species as *R. attenuata* with the following type localities: Finland: "Paanajärvi"; Russia: Murmanskaya Prov. "Kantalaks" [now Kandalaksha, 67°09'25"N 32°24'42"E].

Frey (1950a: 116) described this species also as *Rh. albonigra* from Russian Karelia (M. Barták, personal communication), with the following type locality: Russia, Karelia, "aus Russisch-Karelien: Kotaselkä [probably = Kolatsel'ga, 61°40'43"N 32°13'47"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) intercedens* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 106 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; 1955c: 517 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 286; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 184.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Vinogradofka" [= Vinogradovka, a village, 43°45'41"N 132°57'07"E, now belongs to Anuchinskiy District].

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) kaninensis* Frey in Lundström et Frey, 1913**

References. Lundström, Frey, 1913: 7; Frey, 1922: 42; 1955c: 483; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 624; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 286; Shamshev, 2001b: 333; Yang et al., 2007: 184.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality: Russia, Arkhangelskaya Prov., "Kambalnitsa [now unpopulated village, ~67°52'41"N 44°09'09"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) laevipes* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Frey, 1955d: 535 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 286; Berezhnova, 2005: 466; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; Yang et al., 2007: 184; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) leptidiformis* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 108 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; 1955c: 517 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 287; Shamshev, 2001b: 330; Yang et al., 2007: 184.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada (B.J. Sinclair, personal communication).

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, "Verhojansk [= Verkhoyansk, 67°33'00"N 133°23'00"E"].

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) malaisei* Frey, 1935**

References. Frey, 1935: 2 [*Rh. (Ctenempis)*]; 1955c: 512 [*Rh. (Ctenempis)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 287; Shamshev, 2001b: 332; Yang et al., 2007: 185.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Kamtshatka".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) mirifica* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 66 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Melander, 1928: 198; Frey, 1955c: 518 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 287; Shamshev, 2001b: 332; Yang et al., 2007: 185.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy, Primorskii Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr., "Kamtschatka, Bolscherjetsk (after Frey, 1955c: 518)" [= Bol'sheretsk, now Ust'-Bol'sheretsk (52°50'N 156°35'E)].

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) morio* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Frey, 1913: 34; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 635; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 287; Yang et al., 2007: 185; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Leningradskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Romania, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) nigrita* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Lundström, Frey, 1913: 8; Frey, 1915: 3, 10; Becker, 1915: 57; Frey, 1922: 66 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Becker, 1923: 114; Melander, 1928: 199; Frey, 1955c: 518 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 629; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 288; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 186; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets, Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Yakutia; FAR EAST: Chukotka (including Vrangeli I.), Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Norway, Sweden; *Russia;* NEARCTIC. Canada (Northwestern Territories), Greenland.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) nitidolineata* Frey in Lundström et Frey, 1913**

References. Lundström, Frey, 1913: 8; Frey, 1915: 3, 12; 1922: 69; Melander, 1928: 200; Frey, 1955d: 538 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 288; Shamshev, 2001b: 335; Yang et al., 2007: 186; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Nenets; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Yakutia; FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Nenets Autonomous okrug, "Kanin [= Kanin Peninsula, 68°N 45°E]".

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) nitidula Zetterstedt, 1842

References. Frey, 1913: 30; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 8; Frey, 1955d: 552 [*Rh. (Collinaria)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 288; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Berezhnova, 2005: 466; Yang et al., 2007: 186; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Buryatia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) ornithorhampha Frey, 1950

References. Frey, 1950a: 105 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; 1955c: 518 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 288; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 187.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr., Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Sakhalin I.)

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Remarks. Frey (1950a) described this species after two males. A specimen that he marked as "Type" (should be selected as lectotype) is deposited in the Empididae collection of the Zoological Institute (St Petersburg). Frey indicated incorrectly the label data of this specimen (which was repeated in the Empididae Catalogues) as "Baikal: Primorskiy, 21.VI.1910, leg. Derbeck". The correct data is (printed in Cyrillic): Zal. [abbreviation for "zaliv" = bay] De-Kastri [now Chikhachev Bay, Japan Sea], o. [= island] Observ. [abbreviation, = Observatoriya, 51°27'54"N 140°48'51"E] 21.V.910, Derbeck. This locality is found in Khabarovskiy Terr. of Russia. The collecting locality of the second syntype is uncertain and indicated as "Amur", probably a delta of Amur River (Khabarovskiy Terr.).

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) palmeni Frey, 1913

References. Frey, 1913: 31; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 288; Yang et al., 2007: 187; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Sweden; *Russia.*

Type localities. Finland: "Lkem: Muonio, bei Jerisjärvi; Enontekis, bei Hetta und Terässiippi". Russia: "Lt: Kola (a town, Kol'skiy District, Murmanskaya Prov.), bei Solovareka [a hill, 68.873N 33.021E]".

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) paraleucoptera Frey, 1950

References. Frey, 1950a: 118; 1956: 582; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 626; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 288; Shamshev, 2001b: 331; Yang et al., 2007: 187.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Tyumenskaya Prov., Yamalo-Nenets, "Ural: Obdorsk [now Salekhard, 66°32'00"N 66°38'00"E]".

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) platycnemis Frey, 1922

References. Frey, 1922: 69; Melander, 1928: 202; Frey, 1955d: 539 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 289; Shamshev, 2001b: 342; Yang et al., 2007: 187.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Sibirien (Amur, Nikolajewsk [now Nikolaevsk-na-Amure, = Nikolaevsk-on-Amur, 53°09'00"N 140°44'00"E])".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) pleciaeformis* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 108 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; 1955c: 519 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 289; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 187.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. The species was described from the south part of Primorskiy Territory of Russia. Frey (1950a: 108) noted the following localities for 1 male and 3 females: "Ussuri: Jakowlefska [= Yakovlevka, a village and now a centre of Yakovlevskiy District, 44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E] und Schkotova [= Shkotovo, a village, 43°19'00"N 132°21'00"E], sowie Wladivostok [= Vladivostok, 43°07'00"N 131°54'00"E]". The correct label data for the male specimen is (marked by Frey as type): [printed in Cyrillic] dor. [doroga = road] Spassk [now Spassk-Dalniy] – Yakovlevka / Uss. kr. [= Ussuriyskiy Territory] / Stackelberg [1]927; r., [reka = river] Ugodinza (now Pyatigorka, 44°41'39"N 133°32'12"E) / 22.vi.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) plumipes* (Meigen, 1804)**

= *Rhamphomyia vespertilio* Zetterstedt, 1842.

= *Rhamphomyia vespertilio* auct. (error) [Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 289; Yang et al., 2007: 187].

References. Frey, 1913: 20, 28; Stackelberg, 1933: 131; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 629; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 289; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Yang et al., 2007: 187; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) pokornyi* Bezzi, 1904**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*Rh. tibialis*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 289; Berezhnova, 2005: 466; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117; 2008: 248.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Germany, Hungary, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) setitibia* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 112 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; 1955d: 542 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 289; Shamshev, 2001b: 335; Yang et al., 2007: 188.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy, Primorskiy Territories, Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Sakhalin I.)

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Russia, Primorskiy Terr. "Ussuri: Majhebl [= Maykhe, now Shtykovo, 43°23'15"N 132°22'05"E]"; Kamchatskiy Terr., "Kamtschatka: [Nerpich'e Lake (56°22'11"N 162°37'31"E)]; Frey indicated incorrectly this locality as "Nerpits", which is actually an abbreviation printed originally in Cyrillic], Elofska [= Elovka, a river, 56°23'29"N 160°39'23"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) siebecki* Strobl, 1898**

References. Frey, 1955d: 554; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 289; Yang et al., 2007: 188.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Hungary, Italy, Slovakia; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) sphaerophora* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 107 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; 1955c: 520 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 290; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 188.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy, Primorskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Frey (1950a: 107) noted the following data: "Ajan (Ostasien) [= Ayan, a village, 56°28'07"N 138°11'12"E, Khabarovskiy Terr.], 1905, leg. Popoff". Holotype label data (printed in Cyrillic): okr. [okrestnosti = environs] gor. [gorod = town] Yayan, sev [sever = north] Primorsk [= Primorskoy, old administrative unit] Obl. [oblast = province], Popoff, 1903.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) spinipes* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Frey, 1913: 28; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 8; Stackelberg, 1926: 49; 1933: 131; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 290; Chalaya, 1992: 202; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Berezhnova, 2005: 467; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Yang et al., 2007: 188; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Komi, Leningradskaya, Yaroslavskaaya, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Novosibirskaya Prov.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) stigmosa* Macquart, 1827**

References. Frey, 1913: 28 (*Rh. conformis* Kow., misidentification); 1955d: 545 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 632; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 290; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Yang et al., 2007: 188; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) subtibialis* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 119; 1956: 583; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 290; Shamshev, 2001b: 332; Yang et al., 2007: 189.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Ussuri: Vinogradofka (Ostasien)" [= Vinogradovka, a village, 43°45'41"N 132°57'07"E, now belongs to Anuchinskiy District].

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) sulcata* (Meigen, 1804)**

= *Rhamphomyia propinqua* De Meijere, 1918.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Frey, 1913: 29; 1922: 72 [also as *Rh. (Rh.) propinqua*]; Stackelberg, 1926: 49; Melander, 1928: 203 (*Rh. propinqua*); Stackelberg, 1933: 131; Frey, 1956: 583; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 629; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 222; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 290; Chalaya, 1992: 202; Shamshev, 2001b: 332; Berezhnova, 2005: 467; Berezhnova, Tsurikov, 2005: 63; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 189; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 272; Gladun, 2012a: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belarus, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Remarks. Data on distribution of *Rh. sulcata* may be somewhat confusing. Frey (1956: 583) noted this species from Siberia and Altay. I examined these specimens (all females), they are rather *Rh. trilineata* (= *Rh. sulcatina* Collin). So, I excluded these records until more specimens are available.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) sulcatella* Collin, 1926**

References. Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Gladun, 2012b: 106; 2013: 39; Kustov et al., 2016: 50.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Samarskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) taimyrensis* Frey, 1950**

References. Frey, 1950a: 109 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; 1955c: 520 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 291; Shamshev, 2001b: 342; Yang et al., 2007: 189.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Nordsibirien: Taimyr-Halbinsel bei Amotarida [correct name of the river is Yamu-Tarida, 74°35'N 102°40'E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) teberdana* Barták in Barták and Srovátka, 1983**

References. Barták, Srovátka, 1983: 222; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 189; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Barták et al., 2014: 75.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, Teberda [43°27'00"N 41°45'00"E].

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) tibialis* Meigen, 1822**

References. Bukowski, 1940: 198; Barták, Srovátka, 1983: 222; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 291; Shamshev, 2001b: 332; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 189; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Spain, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Remarks. Collin (1961: 397) has already noted that Frey (1956: 584) misinterpreted *Rh. tibialis*. I have examined materials listed by Frey in "Die Fligen ..." (l.c.), and they belong to *Rh. trilineata* (= *Rh. sulcatina* Collin). So, records of this species from Siberia (Chvála, Wagner, 1989; Shamshev, 2001b; Chvála, 2013) are misidentifications.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) tonsa* Loew, 1871**

= *Rhamphomyia (Ctenempis) chrysodactyla ussuriensis* Frey, 1950.

References. Loew, 1871: 244; Kertész, 1909: 36; Melander, 1928: 208; Frey, 1950a: 106 [*Rh. (Ctenempis) ussuriensis*, as var. of *chrysodactyla*]; 1952b: 15 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*]; 1955d: 546 [*Rh. (Eorhamphomyia)*], 512 [*Rh. (Ctenempis) ussuriensis*, as var. of *chrysodactyla*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 291; Shamshev, 2001b: 332; Yang et al., 2007: 190.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov., Zabaykalskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy, Primorskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Irkutskaya Province, Slyudyanskiy District, "Kultuk" [51°43'12"N 103°40'51"E].

Remarks. Frey (1950a) described this species as *R. ussuriensis* with following type localities: Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Ussuri-Gebiet: Jakowlevka [= Yakovlevka, a village and now a centre of Yakovlevskiy District, 44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E] und Maihebl [= Maykhe, now Shtykovo, 43°23'15"N 132°22'05"E]."

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) trilineata Zetterstedt, 1859

= *Rhamphomyia sulcatina* Collin, 1926.

= *Rhamphomyia tibialis*: auct, nec Meigen, 1822.

References. Frey, 1956: 584 [*Rh. (Rh.) sulcatina*, also as *Rh. (Rh.) tibialis*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 629 [*Rh. (Rh.) sulcatina*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 290 [*Rh. (Rh.) sulcatina*]; Chalaya, 1992: 202 (*Rh. sulcatina*); Polevoi, 1997: 33 (*Rh. sulcatina*); Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166 (*Rh. sulcatina*); Berezhnova, 2005: 467 (*Rh. sulcatina*); Yang et al., 2007: 189 [*Rh. (Rh.) sulcatina*]; Lyubvina, 2008: 560 (*Rh. sulcatina*); Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 273 (*Rh. sulcatina*); Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320 (*Rh. sulcatina*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Tatarstan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkey.

Remarks. See remarks under *Rh. tibialis*.

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) tristriolata Nowicki, 1868

= *Rhamphomyia (Alpinomyia) altaica* Frey, 1950.

References. Frey, 1950c: 80 [*Rh. (Alpinomyia) altaica*]; 1955d: 557 [*Rh. (Alpinomyia) altaica*]; Barták, 1981: 403; 1982: 415; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 291; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 190.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Kazakhstan.

Remarks. Frey (1950c) described this species as *Rh. altaica* from Altay. Both Empididae Catalogues (Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 291; Yang et al., 2007: 190) probably overlooked that Barták (1981: 405) had designated the lectotype of this species and indicated its type locality as follows [originally in Cyrillic]: Kazakhstan, Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya Prov., Chernovaya [a village, 49°13'N 85°53'E] on Bukhtarma [river]. Two other syntypes were taken from the territory of Russia (Tal'men'e Lake (49°49'19"N 85°49'34"E), Republic of Altay).

Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) vesiculosa (Fallén, 1816)

= *Rhamphomyia falleni* Meigen, 1822.

References. Osten-Sacken, 1857: 284 (*Rh. falleni*); Frey, 1913: 28; Stackelberg, 1926: 49; 1933: 131; Frey, 1955c: 520 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 629; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 291; Yang et al., 2007: 190; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov., [north Ural].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) villipes* Coquillett, 1900**

= *Rhamphomyia hambergi* Frey, 1916.

References. Frey, 1922: 65 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia) hambergi*]; 1955c: 516 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia) hambergi*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 629 (*Rh. hambergi*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 285 [*Rh. (Rh.) hambergi*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 330 [*Rh. (Rh.) hambergi*]; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 117 [*Rh. (Rh.) hambergi*]; Yang et al., 2007: 183 [*Rh. (Rh.) hambergi*]; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248 (*Rh. hambergi*); Chvála, 2013 [*Rh. (Rh.) hambergi*].

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Nenets, Ryazanskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets, Tyumenskaya Prov.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Yakutia; FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC.

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) wuorentausi* Frey, 1922**

References. Frey, 1922: 67 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Melander, 1928: 210; Frey, 1935: 3 [*Rh. (Ctenempis)*]; 1955c: 513 [*Rh. (Ctenempis)*]; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 292; Shamshev, 2001b: 330; Yang et al., 2007: 191.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Nord-Sibirien (Dudinka) [69°24'00"N 86°11'00"E]".

***Rhamphomyia (Rhamphomyia) zaitsevi* Becker, 1915**

References. Becker, 1915: 54; 1923: 114; Melander, 1928: 210; Frey, 1955c: 521 [*Rh. (Dasyrhamphomyia)*]; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 629; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 292; Shamshev, 2001b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 191.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr), Yakutia; FAR EAST: Chukotka (including Vrangl' I.).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada (B.J. Sinclair, personal communication).

Type localities. Becker (1915) described this species from modern Yamalo-Nenets of Russia. In the original description he noted one locality ("aus der Tundra des Fl. Kara" that was applied in Empididae Catalogues) but three dates (13, 21 and 22.VII.). According to Sorokina and Pont (2015) these dates belong to three different localities: 13.VII. – upper reaches of the Kara River (about 68°39'N 65°52'E); 21.VII. – mouth of the Kara River (about 69°02'N 64°35'E); 22.VII. – right bank of the Bol'shaya Vanuyta-Yaga River (tributary of the Kara River), 10 m (about 69°03'N 64°47'E).

Tribe Hilarini Collin, 1961

Genus *Hilara* Meigen, 1822

***Hilara abdominalis* Zetterstedt, 1838**

= *Hilara obscuritarsis* Zetterstedt, 1859.

References. Frey, 1913: 47 (*H. obscuritarsis*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 232, 244 (*H. obscuritarsis*); Chvála, 2001b: 205; Chvála, 2005: 55; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Yang et al., 2007: 207; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 546; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Smolenskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Finland, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Hilara aeronetha* Mik, 1892**

References. Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Romania, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara albipennis* von Roser, 1840**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Smolenskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara albitarsis* von Roser, 1840**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 464.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara allogastra* Chvála, 2001**

= *Hilara heterogastra* Nowicki, 1868.

References. Chvála, 2001b: 208 (new name for *H. heterogastra* Nowicki, 1868); Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 546; Babichev, Kustov, 2013: 35.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Hilara amurensis* Straka, 1987**

References. Straka, 1987: 5; Shamshev, 2001b: 344; Yang et al., 2007: 209.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amur Province, Zeya [53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E].

***Hilara anglodanica* Lundbeck, 1913**

References. Babichev, Kustov, 2013: 35.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara angustifrons* Strobl, 1892**

References. Babichev, Kustov, 2013: 36.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Chelyabinskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara aquilonia* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 234; Frey, 1952b: 130; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 233; Pont, 1995: 35; Shamshev, 2001b: 345; Yang et al., 2007: 210.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Maiche [= Maykhe, now Shtykovo, 43°23'15"N 132°22'05"E], Shkotowo [Shkotovo = Skotovskiy] District".

***Hilara arkhyziensis* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2013**

References. Kustov et al., 2013: 186.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, env. of Arkhyz Village, Sofiyskie Waterfalls, 2400 m [43°26'09"N 41°16'43"E].

***Hilara aurea* Straka, 1987**

References. Straka, 1987: 1; Shamshev, 2001b: 343; Yang et al., 2007: 210.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amur Province, Zeya [53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E].

***Hilara azauensis* Straka, 1979**

References. Straka, 1979: 4; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 223; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 233; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 210; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Azau, 2300 m [43°15'59"N 42°28'49"E].

***Hilara bartaki* Straka, 1979**

References. Straka, 1979: 6; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 223; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 233; Chvála, 1996b: 286; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 211; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Azau, 2300 m [43°15'59"N 42°28'49"E].

Remarks. Chvála (1996b: 286) referred incorrectly that the type locality was in Georgia.

***Hilara beckeri* Strobl, 1892**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara biseta* Collin, 1927**

References. Silina, Chalaya, 1996: 77; Berezhnova, 2005: 464; Chvála, 2005: 190; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 211; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 614; Berezhnova, 2011: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara bistrata* Zetterstedt, 1842**

References. Frey, 1913: 50; 1918: 10; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 653; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 234; Chvála, 2002b: 238; 2005: 135; Yang et al., 2007: 212; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 584; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Hilara brevistyla* Collin, 1927**

References. Babichev, Kustov, 2013: 36; Kustov et al., 2016: 49.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy (Sardinia), Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara brevivittata* Macquart, 1827**

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 223; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 234; Chvála, 2002b: 240; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 212; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara canescens* Zetterstedt, 1849**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 646; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 234; Chvála, 2005: 64; 2008: 42; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 213; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Ryazanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara caucasica* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2013**

References. Kustov et al., 2013: 188.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kamyschanova Polyana [44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E].

***Hilara chinganensis* Straka, 1987**

References. Straka, 1987: 6; Shamshev, 2001b: 343; Yang et al., 2007: 213.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Evreyskaya Autonomous province.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Evreyskaya Autonomous province, Dichun, Little Chingan Mts. [= Maly Khingan Mts., ~ 48°32'00"N 13°04'50"E].

***Hilara chorica* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71; Frey, 1913: 56; Stackelberg, 1926: 51; 1933: 133; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 658; Chvála, 2005: 186; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 213; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Smolenskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark (including Faroe Is), Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara cilipes* Meigen, 1822**

References. Babichev, Kustov, 2013: 36; Kustov et al., 2016: 49.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara clavipes* (Harris, 1776)**

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 235; Chvála, 2005: 58; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 214; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Leningradskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara clypeata* Meigen, 1822**

= *Hilara pinetorum* Zetterstedt, 1849.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71 (*H. pinetorum*); Frey, 1913: 56; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 646; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 235; Chvála, 1996b: 283; Chalaya, 1992: 200; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; Chvála, 2004: 126; Berezhnova, 2005: 464; Chvála, 2005: 207; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 214; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 622; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Hilara commiscibilis* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 235; Frey, 1952b: 128; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 236; Pont, 1995: 49; Shamshev, 2001b: 344; Yang et al., 2007: 214.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Maiche [= Maykhe, now Shtykovo, 43°23'15"N 132°22'05"E], Shkotowo [Shkotovo = Skotovskiy] District" and "Tigrovaja, Sutshan District" [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E); Sutshan = Partizansk District]

***Hilara coracina* Oldenberg, 1916**

= *Hilara quadrifaria* Strobl: auct. (misidentifications).

References. Frey, 1913: 56 (*H. quadrifaria*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 245 (partim).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Italy, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara cornicula* Loew, 1873**

= *Hilara lugubris* Meigen, 1822: 10 (preocc., nec Zetterstedt, 1819).

= *Hilara coracula* Lundbeck, 1910: 149.

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 464; Kostrov, 2006: 161.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara curtisi* Collin, 1927**

References. Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 464.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara dichunensis* Straka, 1987**

References. Straka, 1987: 14; Shamshev, 2001b: 344; Yang et al., 2007: 216.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Evreyskaya Autonomous province.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Evreyskaya Autonomous province, Dichun, Little Chingan Mts. [= Maly Khingan Mts., ~ 48°32'00"N 13°04'50"E].

***Hilara discalis* Chvála, 1996**

References. Babichev, Kustov, 2013: 36.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Denmark, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara discoidalis* Lundbeck, 1910**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 464; Chvála, 2005: 211; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 216; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 623.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara dissimilis* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 234; Frey, 1952b: 130; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 237; Pont, 1995: 60; Shamshev, 2001b: 345; Yang et al., 2007: 217.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Jakovlevka [= Yakovlevka, a village and now a centre of Yakovlevskiy District, 44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E], Spassk District [an old administrative unit]".

***Hilara diversipes* Strobl, 1892**

= *Hilara germanica* Engel, 1941.

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 237; Chvála, 2005: 198; Yang et al., 2007: 247 (*Platyhilara*); Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara dubia* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 233; Frey, 1952b: 128; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 237; Pont, 1995: 64; Shamshev, 2001b: 343; Yang et al., 2007: 217.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr. "Tigrovaja, Sutshan District" [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E); Sutshan = Partizanskiy District].

***Hilara dzhantuganensis* Straka et Obuch, 1985**

References. Straka, Obuch, 1985: 1; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 217; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, Dzhantugan [= Dzhan-Tugan, 43°13'8"N 42°41'32"E].

***Hilara femorella* Zetterstedt, 1842**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 237; Chvála, 2005: 205; Yang et al., 2007: 248 (*Platyhilara*); Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. Austria, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara flavipes* Meigen, 1822**

= *Hilara cingulata* Dahlbom, 1850.

= *Hilara gracilipes* Boheman, 1852.

References. Chalaya, 1992: 200 (*H. cingulata*); Berezhnova, 2005: 464 (*H. cingulata*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara fuscipes* (Fabricius, 1794)**

= *Hilara quadrivittata* Meigen, 1822.

= *Hilara carinthiaca* Strobl, 1892.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71 (*H. quadrivittata*); Frey, 1913: 49 (*H. quadrivittata*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 645 (*H. quadrivittata*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 238, 245 (*H. quadrivittata*); Shamshev, 2001b: 344 (*H. quadrivittata*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara galactoptera* Strobl, 1910**

References. Babichev, Kustov, 2013: 36.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara gallica* (Meigen, 1804)**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424; Frey, 1913: 46; Stackelberg, 1926: 50; 1933: 133; Plavilshchikov, 1964: 126; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 646; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 238; Chvála, 2001b: 223; Berezhnova, 2005: 464; Chvála, 2005: 53; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 219; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Mordovia, Tatarstan, Orenburgskaya Prov., Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara griseola* Zetterstedt, 1838**

= *Hilara terriphylloides* Straka, 1976.

References. Frey, 1913: 47; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 238; Chvála, 1997b: 304; 2005: 87; Yang et al., 2007: 219; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara hirta* Strobl, 1892**

References. Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 220; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Ryazanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara hybrida* Collin, 1961**

References. Chvála, 1996b: 273; 2005: 200; Yang et al., 2007: 248 (*Platyhilara*); Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara hyperborea* Frey, 1915**

References. Frey, 1915: 12; Engel, 1941: 245; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 239; Shamshev, 2001b: 345; Yang et al., 2007: 221.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, "Lena-Mündung, Chara-Ullach-Gebirge" [= Khara-ulakhskiy Ridge near mouth of the Lena River, ~71°44'N 128°16'E].

***Hilara hyposeta* Straka, 1976**

References. Chvála, 2005: 73.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Smolenskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Finland, Slovakia; *Russia.*

***Hilara hystericoides* Straka, 1979**

References. Straka, 1979: 1; Barták, Srovátka, 1983: 223; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 239; Chvála, 2002b: 247; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 221; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Azerbaijan.

***Hilara implicata* Collin, 1927**

References. Chvála, 2005: 145; Yang et al., 2007: 221.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Hilara intermedia* (Fallén, 1816)**

= *Hilara pubipes* Loew, 1873.

References. Frey, 1913: 49 (*H. pubipes*); Stackelberg, 1926: 50 (*H. pubipes*); 1933: 133 (*H. pubipes*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 240; Chvála, 2002b: 248; 2005: 110; Yang et al., 2007: 221; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Smolenskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Hilara interstincta* (Fallén, 1816)**

= *Hilara modesta* Meigen, 1822.

= *Hilara aethiops* Zetterstedt, 1838.

= *Hilara hirtula* Zetterstedt, 1838.

= *Hilara quadripilosa* Becker, 1900.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71; Becker, 1900: 30 (*H. quadripilosa*); Kertész, 1909: 97 (*H. quadripilosa*); Frey, 1913: 54; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 10 (also as *H. quadripilosa*); Stackelberg, 1926: 51; Melander, 1928: 125 (*H. quadripilosa*); Stackelberg, 1933: 133; Tuomikoski, 1938: 227; Collin, 1941: 232; Engel, 1941: 269 (*H. quadripilosa*); Frey, 1952b: 131; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 650; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 240, 245 (*H. quadripilosa*); Silina, Chalaya, 1996: 77; Chvála, 2000: 240; Shamshev, 2001b: 345 (also as *H. quadripilosa*); Chvála, 2001a: 27; Berezhnova, 2005: 464; Chvála, 2005: 156; Kostrov, 2006: 161; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 221; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Smolenskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Chelyabinskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.* HOLARCTIC. Canada.

Remarks. Becker (1900) described this species as *H. quadripilosa*, with following type localities: Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Kantaika" [=Khanayka, a river, 68°06'50"N 86°33'00"E] and "Dudinka" [a town, 69°24'00"N 86°11'00"E].

***Hilara lactescens* Frey, 1955**

= *Hilara galactoptera* Frey, 1935 (preocc., nec Strobl, 1910).

References. Frey, 1935: 7 (*H. galactoptera*); 1952b: 129 (*H. galactoptera*); 1955b: 8 (new name for *H. galactoptera* Frey, 1935); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 240; Shamshev, 2001b: 344; Yang et al., 2007: 222.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Kamchatka".

***Hilara laeta* Straka, 1987**

References. Straka, 1987: 8; Shamshev, 2001b: 344; Yang et al., 2007: 222.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amur Province, Zeya [53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E].

***Hilara lapponica* Chvála, 2002**

References. Chvála, 2002a: 69; 2005: 172; Yang et al., 2007: 223; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Hilara litorea* (Fallén, 1816)**

= *Hilara univittata* Meigen, 1822.

= *Hilara geniculata* von Roser, 1840.

References. Frey, 1913: 47; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 647; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 241; Chalaya, 1992: 200; Berezhnova, 2005: 464; Chvála, 2005: 89; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 223; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Smolenskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara longifurca* Strobl, 1892**

= *Hilara monedula* Collin, 1927.

References. Chalaya, 1992: 200 (*H. monedula*); Silina, Chalaya, 1996: 78 (*H. monedula*); Berezhnova, 2004: 50 (*H. monedula*); 2005: 465 (*H. monedula*); Chvála, 2005: 142; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 333; Yang et al., 2007: 224; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 586; Berezhnova, 2011: 111 (*H. monedula*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Tambovskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara longivittata* Zetterstedt, 1842**

= *Hilara bivittata* Strobl, 1892.

References. Frey, 1913: 56 (*H. bivittata*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 658; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 241; Chvála, 2005: 181; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 224; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 613; 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Smolenskaya Provinces; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara lurida* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Osten-Sacken, 1857: 284; Frey, 1913: 46; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 653; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 241; Chalaya, 1992: 200; Silina, Chalaya, 1994: 123; 1996: 78; Berezhnova, 2005: 465; Chvála, 2005: 154; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 225; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2016: 49.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Vologodskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Hilara macquarti* Straka, 1984**

References. Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 225; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Ryazanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara magica* Mik, 1887**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 465.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Algeria, Austria, France, Hungary, Romania, Slovenia; *Russia.*

***Hilara manicata* Meigen, 1822**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Smolenskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara maura* (Fabricius, 1776)**

References. Stackelberg, 1926: 51; 1933: 133; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 242; Chvála, 2005: 196; Yang et al., 2007: 248 (*Platyhilara*); Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, [north and centre: Chvála, 2013].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Andorra, Austria, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara mollis* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 233; Frey, 1952b: 128; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 243; Pont, 1995: 110; Shamshev, 2001b: 343; Yang et al., 2007: 227.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Maiche [= Maykhe, now Shtykovo, 43°23'15"N 132°22'05"E], Shkotowo [Shkotovo = Skotovskiy] District".

***Hilara nigritarsis* Zetterstedt, 1838**

= *Hilara infans* Zetterstedt, 1842.

= *Hilara sanctaerucis* Niesiolowski, 1983.

References. Chvála, 2005: 66; Yang et al., 2007: 228; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 549; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Hilara nitidorella* Chvála, 1996**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, France, Germany, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara nitidula* Zetterstedt, 1838**

References. Frey, 1913: 55; 1918: 10; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 646; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 244; Chvála, 2005: 202; Yang et al., 2007: 248 (*Platyhilara*); Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya Prov.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara ozerovi* Straka, 1987**

References. Straka, 1987: 12; Shamshev, 2001b: 344; Yang et al., 2007: 229.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amur Province, Zeya [53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E].

***Hilara pilipes* Zetterstedt, 1838**

= *Hilara anomala* Loew, 1840.

= *Hilara anomalipes*: Engel, 1941: 262 (error).

References. Frey, 1913: 51; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 244; Chvála, 2005: 128; Yang et al., 2007: 230; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 577; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Germany, Norway, Poland, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara pilosa* Zetterstedt, 1842**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71; Chalaya, 1992: 200; Berezhnova, 2005: 465.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara primula* Collin, 1927**

References. Silina, Chalaya, 1996: 78; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 465; Berezhnova, Tsurikov, 2005: 63; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 230; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Berezhnova, 2011: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara psequashae* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2013**

References. Kustov et al., 2013: 191.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kamyshevanaya Polyana [44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E].

***Hilara pseudochorica* Strobl, 1892**

= *Hilara woodi* Collin, 1927.

References. Frey, 1913: 56; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 245; Silina, Chalaya, 1996: 78 (*H. woodi*); Chvála, 1997a: 111; Berezhnova, 2004: 49 (*H. woodi*); Chvála, 2004: 135; Berezhnova, 2005: 465 (*H. woodi*); Chvála, 2005: 183; Yang et al., 2007: 230; Berezhnova, 2011: 110 (*H. woodi*); Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Tambovskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara pseudocornicula* Strobl, 1909**

= *Hilara subpollinosa* Collin, 1927.

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 465 (*H. subpollinosa*); Chvála, 2005: 149 (*H. subpollinosa*); Yang et al., 2007: 234 (*H. subpollinosa*); Chvála, 2008: 85; Chvála, Merz, 2009: 587.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara pseudosartrix* Strobl, 1892**

= *Hilara subcalinota* Straka, 1976.

References. Chvála, 1997b: 314; 2004: 123; 2005: 91; Yang et al., 2007: 231; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara pulchripes* Frey, 1913**

References. Collin, 1941: 232; Frey, 1952b: 129; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 245; Shamshev, 2001b: 344; Chvála, 2002b: 255; Chvála, 2005: 125; Yang et al., 2007: 231; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Hilara quadrifasciata* Chvála, 2002**

= ?*Empis quadrilineata* Macquart, 1823 (preocc., nec Gmelin, 1790) [= *Hilara*].

= *Hilara quadrivittata* Meigen: Collin, 1961: 588.

References. Chvála, 2002b: 257; 2005: 120; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Yang et al., 2007: 231; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara ragasides* Frey, 1935**

References. Frey, 1935: 6; 1952b: 127; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 246; Shamshev, 2001b: 342; Yang et al., 2007: 232.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr., "Bolscherjetsk" [= Bol'sheretsk, now Ust'-Bol'sheretsk (52°50'N 156°35'E)].

***Hilara shatalkini* Straka, 1987**

References. Straka, 1987: 9; Shamshev, 2001b: 343; Yang et al., 2007: 233.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amur Province, Zeya [53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E].

***Hilara splendida* Straka, 1976**

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 246; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 233; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Hilara sturmii* Wiedemann in Meigen, 1822**

= *Hilara cingulata*: auct. (Collin, 1961: 676), not Dahlbom, 1850.

References. Chvála, 2005: 50; Yang et al., 2007: 233; Chvála, 2008: 32; 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia; West Asia:* Armenia.

***Hilara submaura* Collin, 1927**

References. Chvála, 2005: 209; Yang et al., 2007: 234.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Hilara tanythrix* Frey in Lundström et Frey, 1913**

References. Lundström, Frey, 1913: 10; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 247; Shamshev, 2001b: 344; Chvála, 2002b: 267; 2005: 126; Yang et al., 2007: 234; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Hilara tarda* Straka, 1987**

References. Straka, 1987: 11; Shamshev, 2001b: 345; Yang et al., 2007: 234.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amur Province, Zeya [53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E].

***Hilara tenella* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Bukowski, 1940: 199.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara tenuinervis* Zetterstedt, 1838**

References. Frey, 1913: 57; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 247; Chvála, 2005: 106; Yang et al., 2007: 234; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Hilara ternovenssis* Strobl, 1898**

= *Hilara griseifrons* Collin, 1927.

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 464 (*H. griseifrons*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara thoracica* Macquart, 1827**

= *Hilara flava* Schiner, 1860.

References. Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*H. flava*); Chalaya, 1992: 200; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Babichev, Kustov, 2013: 35; Kustov et al., 2016: 50.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Hilara wuorentausi* Frey, 1952**

References. Frey, 1952b: 139 [*H. (Hilara)*]; Frey, 1955b: 5; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 248; Shamshev, 2001b: 345; Yang et al., 2007: 237.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Russia, Kamchatskiy, "Bolscherjetsk" [= Bol'sheretsk, now Ust'-Bol'sheretsk (52°50'N 156°35'E), "Ozernaja" [= Ozernaya, a river (51°29'49"N 156°28'33"E)].

***Hilara zeyaensis* Straka, 1987**

References. Straka, 1987: 3; Shamshev, 2001b: 345; Yang et al., 2007: 237.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amur Province, Zeya [53°44'00"N 127°15'00"E].

Tribe Chelipodini Hendel, 1936

Genus *Chelipoda* Macquart, 1823

***Chelipoda albisetata* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Frey, 1913: 68 (*Phyllodromia*; also as *Ph. vocatoria*, misidentification); Stackelberg, 1926: 53 (*Phyllodromia*); 1933: 135; Tuomikoski, 1966: 325; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 659; Chvála, 1989: 259; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 317; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Berezhnova, 2005: 462; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Polevoi, Humala, 2007: 136; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 333; Yang et al., 2007: 251; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; 2009: 70; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovenia; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. USA.

***Chelipoda inexpectata* Tuomikoski, 1966**

References. Tuomikoski, 1938: 232 (*Phyllodromia vocatoria*, misidentification); 1966: 324; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 317; Yang et al., 2007: 253; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320 (*Ch. inexpectata*, misprint).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Sweden; *Russia.*

Type localities. Finland: "PH. Ähtäri". Russia: Karelia, "LK. Salmi [61°22'10"N 31°51'06"E], Hiisjärvi [= Khizhozero, 63°37'50"N 35°43'32"E], Suistamo [Suystamo, 61°54'51"N 31°08'56"E], Loimola [= Loymola, 61°58'42"N 31°44'53"E]".

***Chelipoda vocatoria* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Joost, 1981: 183; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 317; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Yang et al., 2007: 255; Lyubvina, 2008: 559; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 320.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia. NEARCTIC. USA.

Genus *Phyllodromia* Zetterstedt, 1837

***Phyllodromia melanocephala* (Fabricius, 1794)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 72; Frey, 1913: 65 (*Hemerodromia*), 68 (*Chelipoda*); Stackelberg, 1926: 52 (*Chelipoda*); 1933: 135; Tuomikoski, 1966: 323 (*Chelipoda*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 659; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 318; Chalaya, 1992: 202; Silina, Chalaya, 1994: 123; 1996: 79; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Berezhnova, 2005: 465; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 118; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Yang et al., 2007: 257; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; 2009: 70; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2008: 248; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Tambovskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

Tribe Hemerodromiini Schiner, 1862

Genus *Chelifera* Macquart, 1823

***Chelifera concinnicauda* Collin, 1927**

= *Chelifera lapponica* Frey, 1950.

References. Shamshev, 2001b: 300.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Montenegro, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

***Chelifera flavella* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Joost, 1981: 184; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 315; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. European PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Chelifera frigellii* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Becker, 1900: 33; Kertész, 1909: 112 [*Hemerodromia* (*Hemerodromia*)]; Frey, 1913: 64 (*Hemerodromia*); Melander, 1928: 260 [*Ch. (Chelifera)*]; Engel, 1939b: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Chelifera precabunda* Collin, 1961**

References. Joost, 1981: 184; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 316; Horvat, 2002: 18; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 228; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, (?) Italy, Macedonia, Montenegro, Norway, Poland, Romania, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Chelifera preclatoria* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Frey, 1913: 64 (*Hemerodromia*); Stackelberg, 1926: 52 (*Hemerodromia*); 1933: 134; Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Hemerodromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 659; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Berezhnova, 2005: 462.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Crimea; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark (including Faroe Is.), Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece (Crete), Hungary, Ireland, Italy (including Sardinia), Latvia, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.* NEARCTIC.

***Chelifera stigmatica* (Schiner, 1862)**

References. Frey, 1913: 64 (*Hemerodromia*); Stackelberg, 1926: 52 (*Hemerodromia*); 1933: 134; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 659.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece (North Aegean Is), Hungary, Ireland, Italy (including Sardinia), Macedonia, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Chelifera trapezina* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 316; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Yang et al., 2007: 264; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece (North Aegean Is), Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

Genus *Hemerodromia* Meigen, 1822

***Hemerodromia acuminata* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 237; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 313; Pont, 1995: 29; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Yang et al., 2007: 267.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Khabarovskiy Terr., "Bikin" [~46°49'00"N 134°15'00"E].

***Hemerodromia bifurcata* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 237; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 313; Pont, 1995: 38; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Yang et al., 2007: 267.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Khabarovskiy Terr., "Bikin" [~46°49'00"N 134°15'00"E].

***Hemerodromia melangyna* Collin, 1927**

References. Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Slovenia; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkey.

***Hemerodromia oratoria* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Frey, 1913: 65; 1918: 10; Collin, 1941: 236; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 662; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 313; Shamshev, 2001b: 300; Yang et al., 2007: 272.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, former Yugoslavia; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkey; *East Asia:* China.

***Hemerodromia raptoria* Meigen, 1830**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 72; Frey, 1913: 65; Stackelberg, 1926: 52; 1933: 134; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 662; Silina, Chalaya, 1996: 79; Berezhnova, 2005: 464; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 333; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Tambovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkey.

SUBFAMILY RAGADINAE SINCLAIR, 2016

Genus *Hormopeza* Zetterstedt, 1838

***Hormopeza copulifera* Melander, 1928**

References. Engel, 1940: 192 (*H. obliterata*); Tuomikoski, 1960: 106; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 228; Shamshev, 2001b: 346; Yang et al., 2007: 346; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, (?) Moskovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Zabaykalskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Hormopeza obliterata* Zetterstedt, 1838**

References. Becker, 1900: 29 ("Novum Empidarum genus"); Tuomikoski, 1960: 105; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 613; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 228; Shamshev, 2001b: 346; Yang et al., 2007: 346; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC.

Genus *Ragas* Walker, 1837

***Ragas circinata* Sinclair et Saigusa, 2001**

References. Sinclair, Saigusa, 2001: 513; Yang et al., 2007: 350.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia;* *East Asia:* Japan (Hokkaido).

***Ragas unica* Walker, 1837**

References. Shamshev, 1999b: 52; 2001b: 303; Sinclair, Saigusa, 2001: 516; Yang et al., 2007: 350.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces; FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Germany, Great Britain; *Russia;* *East Asia:* Japan (Hokkaido).

HESPEREMPIS GROUP OF GENERA

Genus *Dryodromia* Rondani, 1856

***Dryodromia testacea* Rondani, 1856**

References. Shamshev, 1999b: 52; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 230; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Cumming et al., 2013: 9.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Azerbaijan, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Macedonia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia.

Genus *Hesperempis* Melander, 1906

***Hesperempis sibirica* Shamshev, 2007**

References. Shamshev, 2007: 63; Cumming et al., 2013: 34.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Irkutskaya Province, 32 km S of Irkutsk, railway station Dachnaya [52°07'19"N 104°04'58"E].

FAMILY HYBOTIDAE MEIGEN, 1820

SUBFAMILY OCYDROMIINAE SCHINER, 1862

Genus *Chvalaea* Papp et Földvári, 2001

***Chvalaea sopiana* Papp et Földvári, 2001**

References. Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Hungary; *Russia.*

Genus *Leptodromiella* Tuomikoski, 1936

***Leptodromiella crassiseta* (Tuomikoski, 1932)**

References. Kovalev, 1979b: 1243; Chvála, 1983: 84, 222; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 183; Yang et al., 2007: 330; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Moskovskaya Prov.; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Sweden; *Russia.*

Genus *Leptopeza* Macquart, 1827

Leptopeza borealis Zetterstedt, 1842

References. Frey, 1913: 60; 1956: 603; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 610; Chvála, 1983: 84, 218; Kovalev, 1984: 33; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 183; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Ivanov, Krivokhatskiy, 1999: 377; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; 2008: 135; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Shamshev, 2001b: 281; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 331; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

Leptopeza flavipes (Meigen, 1820)

References. Osten-Sacken, 1857: 284 (*Ocydromia ruficollis*, misidentification); Frey, 1913: 60; 1918: 10; Stackelberg, 1926: 52; 1933: 134; Collin, 1941: 230 (*Leptopeza tibialis* Zett.?); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 610; Chvála, 1983: 84, 215; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 183; Chalaya, 1992: 196; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 281; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 471; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 331; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; 2009: 70; Lyubvina, 2010: 154; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Kustov et al., 2016: 51.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangel'skaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Tverskaya, Yaroslavl'skaya, Kaluzh'skaya, Ryazanskaya, Smolenskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezh'skaya, Samarskaya, Chelyabinskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Karachay-Cherkessia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

Genus *Ocydromia* Meigen, 1820

Ocydromia glabricula (Fallén, 1816)

= *Ocydromia scutellata* Meigen, 1820.

= *Ocydromia ruficollis* Meigen: auct. (misidentification) [= *Leptopeza flavipes* (Meigen, 1820)].

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (also as *O. ruficollis*); Osten-Sacken, 1857: 284 (*O. scutellaris*); Fedtschenko, 1868: 72; Frey, 1913: 59; Stackelberg, 1926: 51; 1933: 134; Tuomikoski, 1937: 19; Bukowski, 1940: 199; Frey, 1956: 607; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 610; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, 1983: 84, 209; Kovalev, 1984: 33; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 182; Chalaya, 1992: 196; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Shamshev, 2001b: 281; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 471; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 333; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 271; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezh'skaya, Samarskaya, Chelyabinskaya, Orenburgskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria, North Ossetia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Belarus, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan. NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Ocydromia melanopleura* Loew, 1840**

References. Tuomikoski, 1937: 20; Chvála, 1983: 84, 211; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 182; Yang et al., 2007: 333; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

Genus *Oropezella* Collin, 1926

***Oropezella sphenoptera* (Loew, 1873)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 610; Chvála, 1983: 84, 226; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 184; Chalaya, 1992: 196; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 472; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 335; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2016: 51.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

SUBFAMILY OEDALEINAE CHVÁLA, 1983

Genus *Allanthalia* Melander, 1928

***Allanthalia pallida* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Frey, 1956: 598; Chvála, 1983: 84, 202; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 181; Shamshev, 2001b: 284; Yang et al., 2007: 336; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

Genus *Anthalia* Zetterstedt, 1838

***Anthalia schoenherri* Zetterstedt, 1838**

References. Tuomikoski, 1952: 177; Chvála, 1983: 84, 198; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 181; Shamshev, 2001b: 284; Yang et al., 2007: 337; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. USA.

Genus *Euthyneura* Macquart, 1836

Euthyneura albipennis (Zetterstedt, 1842)

References. Chvála, 1983: 84, 192; Lukasheva, 1987: 70; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 180; Yang et al., 2007: 338; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Euthyneura gyllenhali (Zetterstedt, 1838)

References. Frey, 1913: 60; 1956: 597; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 612; Chvála, 1983: 84, 194; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 180; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Yang et al., 2007: 338; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Sverdlovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Euthyneura myrtilli Macquart, 1836

= *Euthyneura myrica* Haliday: auct. (misidentification).

References. Frey, 1913: 60 (*E. myrica*); Stackelberg, 1926: 52 (*E. myrica*); 1933: 134 (*E. myrica*); Frey, 1956: 597; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 612; Chvála, 1983: 84, 190; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 181; Silina, Chalaya, 1994: 123; 1996: 76; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 284; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; Chvála, 2003: 172; Berezhnova, 2005: 471; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 338; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Euthyneura zaitsevi Shamshev et Kustov, 2012

References. Shamshev, Kustov, 2012a: 346.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, Caucasus Biosphere Reserve, plateau Lago-Naki, 1550 m [44°03'N 40°00'E].

Genus *Oedalea* Meigen, 1820

Oedalea flavipes Zetterstedt, 1842

= *Oedalea infuscata* Loew, 1859.

References. Frey, 1918: 10 (*O. infuscata*); Chvála, 1983: 84, 180; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 179; Shamshev, 2001b: 283; Yang et al., 2007: 339; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Oedalea freyi* Chvála, 1983**

References. Chvála, 1983: 84, 173; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Lipetskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway; *Russia.*

***Oedalea holmgreni* Zetterstedt, 1852**

References. Chvála, 1983: 84, 176; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 179; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Yang et al., 2007: 339 (*O. bolmgreni*, error), 340; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Poland, Sweden; *Russia.*

Remarks. The species was included twice in the Empididae Catalogue by Yang et al. (2007).

***Oedalea hybotina* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 71; Bukowski, 1940: 199; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 612; Chvála, 1983: 84, 184; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 179; Chalaya, 1992: 196; Shamshev, 2001b: 283; Berezhnova, 2005: 471; Yang et al., 2007: 340; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Crimea; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Oedalea kowarzi* Chvála, 1981**

References. Chvála, 1983: 84, 182; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 179; Yang et al., 2007: 340; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Nenets.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Germany; *Russia.*

***Oedalea ringdahli* Chvála, 1983**

References. Lukasheva, 1987: 71.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Oedalea stigmatella* Zetterstedt, 1842**

References. Frey, 1913: 59; Stackelberg, 1926: 51; 1933: 133; Tuomikoski, 1938: 227; Frey, 1956: 602; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 612; Chvála, 1983: 84, 171; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 179; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 283; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Yang et al., 2007: 340; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; 2009: 70; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Sverdlovskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Oedalea tibialis* Macquart, 1827**

References. Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 180; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 471; Yang et al., 2007: 341; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Oedalea zetterstedti* Collin, 1926**

References. Chvála, 1981: 127; 1983: 84, 174; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 180; Shamshev, 2001b: 283; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 341; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

SUBFAMILY TACHYDROMIINAE MEIGEN, 1822

Tribe Drapetini Collin, 1961

Genus *Chersodromia* Walker, 1849

***Chersodromia arenaria* (Haliday, 1833)**

References. Chvála, 1975a: 18, 284; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 354; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Iceland, Ireland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Chersodromia beckeri* Melander, 1928**

References. Chvála, 1975a: 18, 287; 1978: 95; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 355; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Denmark, Germany, Poland; *Russia.*

***Chersodromia caucasica* Chvála, 1970**

References. Chvála, 1970b: 400; 1978: 118; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 224; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 355; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: [Caucasus].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Remarks. The species was very probably described from the Caucasian coast of the Black Sea of Russia (Chvála, 1970b), but the type locality is uncertain referring simply to "Caucasus".

***Chersodromia cursitans* (Zetterstedt, 1819)**

References. Frey, 1913: 75; Stackelberg, 1926: 53; 1933: 136; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 582; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 281; 1978: 74; Kovalev, 1984: 34; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 224; Yang et al., 2007: 355; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Kazakhstan (european part), Latvia, Malta, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Remarks. A record of this species from the northern shore of the Caspian Sea (Brauns, 1949) occurs in Kazakhstan.

***Chersodromia curtipennis* Collin, 1950**

References. Chvála, 1978: 129; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 224; Yang et al., 2007: 355; Grootaert et al., 2012b: 7.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Bulgaria, Romania; *Russia.*

***Chersodromia gamoviensis* Maeda, 2011**

References. Maeda, 2011: 3.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Gamov Peninsula, Astaf'ev Bay [42°36'N 131°12'].

***Chersodromia hackmani* Chvála, 1978**

References. Chvála, 1975a: 17; 1978: 78; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 224; Shamshev, 2001b: 278; Yang et al., 2007: 356.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr., "Bolscherjetsk" [= Bol'sheretsk, now Ust'-Bol'sheretsk (52°50'N 156°35'E), a village on western coast of Kamchatka].

***Chersodromia isabellae* Grootaert et Shamshev, 2010**

References. Grootaert, Shamshev, 2010: 64; Grootaert et al., 2012b: 7.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Temryuk District, Sennoy Village (45°18'N 36°59'E).

***Chersodromia leleji* Maeda, 2011**

References. Maeda, 2011: 8.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Khasanskiy District, Gamov Peninsula, Vityaz' Bay [42°35'41"N 131°10'00"E].

***Chersodromia mohican* Maeda, 2011**

References. Maeda, 2011: 11.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Khasanskiy District, Nazimov Cape [43°4'6"N 131°54'57"E].

***Chersodromia nigrosetosa* Chvála, 1970**

References. Chvála, 1970b: 390; 1978: 98; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 225; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 357; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea, [Caucasus].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Bulgaria, Croatia, Italy, Malta, Spain; *North Africa:* Morocco; *Russia.*

Remarks. One of two paratypes noted by Chvála (1970b) was very probably collected from the Caucasian coast of the Black Sea of Russia, but the exact locality is uncertain, listed simply as "Caucasus". No additional records from that area have since been noted.

***Chersodromia nikolayi* Grootaert, Shamshev et Kustov, 2012**

References. Grootaert et al., 2012b: 7.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Temryuk District, Sennoy Village (45°18'N 36°59'E).

***Chersodromia nubifera* (Coquillett, 1899)**

= *Chersodromia kamtchatkiana* Chvála, 1970.

References. Coquillett, 1899: 343 (*Tachydromia*); Melander, 1902: 342 (*Tachydromia*); Aldrich, 1905: 313 (*Tachydromia*); Kertész, 1909: 142 (*Tachista*); Melander, 1928: 294 (*Coloboneura*); Chvála, 1970b: 388 (*C. kamtchatkiana*), 390; 1978: 71 (*C. kamtchatkiana*), 74; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 224 (*C. kamtchatkiana*), 225; Shamshev, 2001b: 278 (also as *C. kamtchatkiana*); Yang et al., 2007: 356 (*C. kamtchatkiana*), 357; Maeda, 2011: 14.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy (including Commander Islands), Primorskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr., Bering Island [55°00'N 166°15'E]. Also, Chvála (1970) described this species as *C. kamtchatkiana*, with the type locality: Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr., "Bolscherjetsk [= Bol'sheretsk, now Ust'-Bol'sheretsk, 52°50'N 156°35'E]."

***Chersodromia pontica* Chvála, 1970**

References. Chvála, 1978: 105; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 357; Grootaert et al., 2012b: 7.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Bulgaria, Italy, Romania; *Russia.*

***Chersodromia stenopsis* Maeda, 2011**

References. Maeda, 2011: 17.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Khasanskiy District, Gamov Peninsula, Vityaz' Bay [42°35'41"N 131°10'00"E].

***Chersodromia yamanei* Maeda, 2011**

References. Maeda, 2011: 20.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Gamov Peninsula, Astaf'ev Bay [42°36'N 131°12'].

Genus *Crossopalpus* Bigot, 1857

***Crossopalpus abditus* V. Kovalev, 1972**

References. Kovalev, 1972: 194; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 275; Kovalev, 1979c: 440; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 220; Shamshev, 2001b: 279; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 470; Berezhnova, Tsurikov, 2005: 63; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Yang et al., 2007: 358; Berezhnova, 2011: 110; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 272; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Tatarstan; EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Germany, Slovakia, Sweden, Ukraine; *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

Type locality. Russia, Moskovskaya Province, Istra [a town, 55°55'00"N 36°52'00"E].

***Crossopalpus aeneus* (Walker, 1871)**

References. Engel, 1939b: 110 (*Drapetis aenescens*, misidentification); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 582; Kovalev, 1972: 193; 1975: 562; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 221; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 358; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Rostovskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Crimea, [Caucasus].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Algeria, Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Cyprus, France, Germany, Greece (incl. Crete), Hungary, Italy (incl. Sardinia), Malta, Portugal (Azores, Madeira), Spain (Canaries), Switzerland, Ukraine; *North Africa:* Egypt, Libya, Tunisia; *Russia; West Asia:* Armenia, Azerbaijan, Israel, Lebanon, Yemen.

***Crossopalpus chvalai* V. Kovalev, 1976**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 580 (partly as *C. setiger* Lw.); Kovalev, 1972: 192 (*C. curvipes*); 1976b: 780; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 221; Berezhnova, 2005: 470; Berezhnova, Tsurikov, 2005: 63; Yang et al., 2007: 359; Berezhnova, 2011: 110; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya, Rostovskaya, Volgogradskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Hungary; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Rostovskaya Province, Taganrog [a town, 47°14'21"N 38°53'00"E].

***Crossopalpus curvinervis* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*Drapetis exilis*); Chvála, 1971: 6; Kovalev, 1972: 193; 1979c: 458; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 273; Kovalev, 1980: 43; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 221; Chalaya, 1992: 199; Shamshev, 2001b: 279; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 470; Yang et al., 2007: 359; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 272; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Moskovskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Bashkortostan; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Tyva; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Latvia, Lithuania, Sweden; *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

***Crossopalpus curvipes* (Meigen, 1822)**

= *Drapetis aterrima* Haliday in Curtis, 1832.

References. Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Drapetis aterrima* Curt.); Kovalev, 1972: 192 (*C. chvalai*, misidentification); Chvála, 1975a: 18, 270; Kovalev, 1979c: 434; 1984: 34; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 221; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; 2008: 134; Shamshev, 2001b: 279; Yang et al., 2007: 360; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 334; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, (?) Crimea; EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Sweden; *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

***Crossopalpus humilis* (Frey, 1913)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 582; Kovalev, 1972: 193; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 272; Kovalev, 1979c: 437; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 222; Shamshev, 2001b: 279; Yang et al., 2007: 361; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Karelia, Komi, Leningradskaya, Vladimirskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

***Crossopalpus minimus* (Meigen, 1838)**

References. Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 222; Berezhnova, 2005: 470; Yang et al., 2007: 361; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Estonia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Crossopalpus nigritellus* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 72 (*Drapetis nervosa*); Kovalev, 1966: 774 (*Drapetis*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 581; Kovalev, 1972: 192; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 271; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 222; Chalaya, 1992: 199; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 470; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 362; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013; Berezhnova, 2015: 281.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece (including Crete), Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia, Israel.

***Crossopalpus setiger* (Loew, 1859)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 72 (*Drapetis*); Frey, 1913: 70 (*Drapetis*); Stackelberg, 1926: 53 (*Drapetis*); 1933: 135 (*Drapetis*); Collin, 1941: 228 [*Drapetis (Crossopalpus)*]; Kovalev, 1966: 775 (*Drapetis*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 580 (partly as *C. chvalai*); Kovalev, 1972: 191; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 268; Kovalev, 1984: 34; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 222; Shamshev, 2001b: 278; Berezhnova, 2005: 470; Yang et al., 2007: 363; Berezhnova, 2011: 110; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece (including Dodecanese Is.), Italy (including Sardinia), Lithuania, Spain, Sweden; *Russia; West Asia:* Azerbaijan.

Genus *Drapetis* Meigen, 1822

***Drapetis arcuata* Loew, 1859**

References. Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 218 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Yang et al., 2007: 365; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Lithuania, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Drapetis assimilis* (Fallén, 1815)**

References. Bukowski, 1940: 199; Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 578; Kovalev, 1972: 183 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 253 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 74 [*D. (Drapetis)*];

Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 218 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chalaya, 1992: 1999; Shamshev, 2001b: 280; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 470; Yang et al., 2007: 365; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, (?) Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Macedonia, Norway, Portugal (Madeira), Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain (Azores), Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.* ?NEARCTIC.

***Drapetis completa* V. Kovalev, 1972**

References. Kovalev, 1972: 186 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 75 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 218 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Berezhnova, 2005: 470; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 225; Yang et al., 2007: 365; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, [Caucasus].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Germany, Norway, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Leningradskaya Province, Yaschera [a village, 58°53'40"N 29°49'22"E].

***Drapetis exilis* Meigen, 1822**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 579; Kovalev, 1972: 184 [*D. (Drapetis) exilis exilis*]; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 259 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 218 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chalaya, 1992: 1999; Berezhnova, 2005: 471; Berezhnova et al., 2003: 71; Yang et al., 2007: 366; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Drapetis flavipes* Macquart, 1834**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 579; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 219 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Yang et al., 2007: 366.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Belgorodskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Italy, Macedonia, Slovenia, Sudan, Switzerland, Ukraine; *North Africa:* Algeria; *Russia.*

***Drapetis incompleta* Collin, 1926**

References. Kovalev, 1972: 184 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 262 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Kovalev, 1979d: 320; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 219 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chalaya, 1992: 1999; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; Berezhnova, 2005: 471; Yang et al., 2007: 366; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Norway, Slovakia, Slovenia; *Russia.*

***Drapetis infitalis* Collin, 1961**

References. Kovalev, 1972: 184 [*D. (Drapetis) exilis infitalis*]; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 260 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 219 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Berezhnova, 2005: 471; Yang et al., 2007: 366; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Voronezhskaya, Rostovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway; *Russia.*

***Drapetis ingrica* V. Kovalev, 1972**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 579 [*D. arcuata* Lw., misidentification]; Kovalev, 1972: 181 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 254 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 219 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Yang et al., 2007: 366; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Germany; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Leningradskaya Province, env. Luga, Tolmachevo [58°51'10"N 29°54'50"E].

***Drapetis parilis* Collin, 1926**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 579; Kovalev, 1972: 184 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 261 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 75 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 219 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Yang et al., 2007: 368; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 322.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Tverskaya, Moskovskaya, Tulsckaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Drapetis pusilla* Loew, 1859**

References. Kovalev, 1972: 184 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 258 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 219 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Yang et al., 2007: 369; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya, Tulsckaya, Vladimirsckaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Drapetis simulans* Collin, 1961**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 579; Kovalev, 1972: 183 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 256 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 219 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Yang et al., 2007: 369; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Novgorodskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Drapetis stackelbergi* V. Kovalev, 1972**

References. Kovalev, 1972: 185 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 219 [*D. (Drapetis)*]; Berezhnova, 2005: 471; Yang et al., 2007: 369; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Leningradskaya Province, env. Luga, Tolmachevo [58°51'10"N 29°54'50"E]".

Genus *Elaphropeza* Macquart, 1827

Elaphropeza ehippiata (Fallén, 1815)

References. Frey, 1913: 75; Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 580; Kovalev, 1972: 187 [*Drapetis (Elaphropeza)*]; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 251 [*Drapetis (Elaphropeza)*]; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 74 [*Drapetis (Elaphropeza)*]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 220 [*Drapetis (Elaphropeza)*]; Chalaya, 1992: 199 [*Drapetis (Elaphropeza)*]; Shamshev, 2001b: 280 [*Drapetis (Elaphropeza)*]; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; Berezhnova et al., 2003: 71; Berezhnova, 2005: 471 (*Drapetis*); Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Yang et al., 2007: 373; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Vologodskaya, Vladimirskaya, Moskovskaya, Tuskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy (including Sicily), Latvia, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Azerbaijan.

Genus *Megagrapha* Melander, 1928

Megagrapha pubescens (Loew, 1862)

References. Shamshev, 2001b: 278.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

Genus *Stilpon* Loew, 1859

Stilpon graminum (Fallén, 1815)

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 72 (*Drapetis*); Frey, 1913: 71; Stackelberg, 1926: 53; 1933: 135; Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 582; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 292; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 226; Chalaya, 1992: 200; Shamshev, 2001b: 278; Berezhnova, 2005: 475; Shamshev, Grootaert, 2005: 84; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007a: 112; Yang et al., 2007: 386; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Novgorodskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Stilpon lunatus (Walker, 1851)

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Rostovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Norway, Slovakia, Spain, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Stilpon nubilus Collin, 1926

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 582; Chvála, 1975a: 18 (*S. nubila*); Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 226; Yang et al., 2007: 387; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Tribe Symballophthalmini Sinclair et Cumming, 2006

Genus *Symballophthalmus* Becker, 1889

Symballophthalmus dissimilis (Fallén, 1815)

References. Frey, 1913: 75; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 41; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 187; Yang et al., 2007: 389; Krishtopa, 2012: 224; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces, Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

Symballophthalmus fuscitarsis (Zetterstedt, 1859)

= *Symballophthalmus scapularis* Collin, 1961.

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607 (*S. scapularis*); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 42; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 187; Shamshev, 2001b: 270; Yang et al., 2007: 389; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Kaluzhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Symballophthalmus pictipes (Becker, 1889)

= *Symballophthalmus pollinosus* Collin, 1961.

References. Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111 (*S. pollinosus*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Tribe Tachydromiini Meigen, 1822

Genus *Dysaletria* Loew, 1864

Dysaletria atriceps (Boheman, 1852)

References. Chvála, 1975b: 168; 1975a: 17, 210; Kovalev, 1979b: 1244; 1979d: 319; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 210; Berezhnova, 2005: 471; Yang et al., 2007: 390; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Yaroslavskaia, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Germany, Poland, Romania, Sweden; *Russia.*

Genus *Platypalpus* Macquart, 1827

Platypalpus abagoensis Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2014

References. Kustov et al., 2014: 530; 2015: 470.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea: Maykopskiy District, Caucasian Biosphere Reserve, Abago Ridge, 1775 m [~43.90°N 40.15°E].

***Platypalpus agilis* (Meigen, 1822)**

= *Tachydromia collaris* Meigen, 1838.

= *Tachydromia curticornis* Zetterstedt, 1849.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73 (also as *P. curticornis*); Stackelberg, 1926: 54 (*Tachydromia*); 1933: 136 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 591 (*P. collaris*), 597; Chvála, 1975a: 17; Kovalev, 1979d: 319; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 188; Shamshev, 2001b: 278; Yang et al., 2007: 392; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus akhunensis* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2015**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 452.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Sochi District, near Khosta, Akhun Mountain [43°32' N 39°48'E].

***Platypalpus albescens* (Collin, 1941)**

References. Collin, 1941: 228 (*Tachydromia*); Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 189; Pont, 1995: 30; Shamshev, 2001b: 276; Yang et al., 2007: 392.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Maiche [= Maykhe, now Shtykovo, 43°23'15"N 132°22'05"E], Shkotowo [Shkotovo = Skotovskiy] District".

***Platypalpus albicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 602; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 194; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 66; Chvála, 1989b: 356; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 189; Berezhnova, 2005: 472; Yang et al., 2007: 392; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 454.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus albifacies* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 594; Chvála, 1989b: 305; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 189; Chvála, 2003: 176; Yang et al., 2007: 392; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus albiseta* (Panzer, 1806)**

References. Engel, 1939a: 53; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 593 (partly *P. smirnovi*); Chvála, 1975a: 16; Kovalev, 1978a: 51; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 51; Chvála, 1989b: 259; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 189; Chalaya,

1992: 196; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 472; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 392; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 469.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Smolenskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Crimea, [Caucasus].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Armenia, Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Platypalpus albocapillatus* (Fallén, 1815)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73; Frey, 1913: 87 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 593; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 111; Kovalev, 1984: 35; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 189; Berezhnova, 2005: 472; Berezhnova, Tsurikov, 2005: 63; Yang et al., 2007: 393; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus aliterolamellatus* V. Kovalev, 1971**

References. Kovalev, 1971: 200; 1973: 323; Chvála, 1989b: 308; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 190; Yang et al., 2007: 393; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Estonia, Great Britain, Norway, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Leningradskaya Province, env. Luga, Yaschera [a village, 58°53'40"N 29°49'22"E].

***Platypalpus alter* (Collin, 1961)**

References. Chvála, 1975a: 16, 117; 1989b: 267; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 190; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 393; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Sverdlovskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus analis* (Meigen, 1830)**

References. Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus annulatus* (Fallén, 1815)**

= *Tachydromia fascipes* Meigen, 1822.

= *Tachydromia fulvipes* Meigen, 1822.

References. Frey, 1913: 78 (*Tachydromia fulvipes*), 79 (*Tachydromia fascipes*); 1918: 12 (*Tachydromia fulvipes*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 601; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 170; Kovalev, 1984: 35; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 61; Chvála, 1989b: 312; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 190; Chalaya, 1992: 196; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Berezhnova, 2005: 472; 2007: 21; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 394; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Novgorodskaya, Yaroslavskaaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France (including Corsica), Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *North Africa:* Libya, Morocco, Tunisia; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Turkmenistan. NEARCTIC.

***Platypalpus annulitarsis* V. Kovalev, 1978**

References. Kovalev, 1978b: 296; Chvála, 1989b: 342; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 191; Yang et al., 2007: 394; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Estonia, Germany, Poland; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Leningradskaya Province, env. of Luga, Yaschera [a village, 58°53'40"N 29°49'22"E].

***Platypalpus anomalinervis* Chvála, 1971**

= *Tachydromia curvinervis* Collin, 1941, preocc., not Zetterstedt, 1842 [= *Platypalpus*].

References. Collin, 1941: 225 (*Tachydromia*); Chvála, 1971: 7 (new name for *T. curvinervis* Collin); Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 191; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Yang et al., 2007: 394.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Tigrovaja [= Tigrovaya, now Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E)], Sutshan [= Partizanskiy] District".

***Platypalpus articulatoides* (Frey, 1918)**

References. Frey, 1918: 11 (*Tachydromia*); Melander, 1928: 347; Engel, 1939a: 59 (*Coryneta*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 603; Kovalev, 1973: 328; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 183; 1989b: 339; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 191; Chalaya, 1997: 135; Shamshev, 2001b: 276; Berezhnova, 2005: 472; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 396; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, "Archangelsk" [= Arkhangelsk, 64°33'00"N 40°32'00"E].

***Platypalpus articulatus* Macquart, 1827**

= *Platypalpus subarticulatus* Raffone, 2002.

References. Chalaya, 1997: 135; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 472; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 396; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Pskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, (?) Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Remarks. Records from Chvála (1975a: 17) and Chvála, Kovalev (1989: 191) are not included because they belong to both *P. articulatus* and *P. maculimanus* (see Allen, 1986 and Grootaert, Chvála, 1992 for details). Chvála (2013) notes *P. subarticulatus* from the south of the

European Russia, however, very recently Barták and Kubík (2016) published a critical review of *Platypalpus* species described by G. Raffone.

***Platypalpus arzanovi* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2014**

References. Kustov et al., 2014: 531; 2015: 470.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Rostovskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Rostovskaya oblast [= Province], Orlovskiy District, shore of Manych-Gudilo Lake (46°27'480"N 42°35'528"E).

***Platypalpus ater* (Wahlberg, 1844)**

References. Frey, 1918: 12 (*Tachydromia*); 1943: 8; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 596; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 152; 1989b: 297; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 191; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Yang et al., 2007: 396; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus baldensis* (Strobl, 1899)**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 454; 2016: 51.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, France, Italy, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus balticus* V. Kovalev, 1971**

References. Kovalev, 1971: 206; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 61; Chvála, 1989b: 329; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 191; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 397; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Germany, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus biapicalis* Wéber, 1972**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 472; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus boreoalpinus* Frey, 1943**

= *Platypalpus pseudoalter* Raffone, 2003.

References. Frey, 1943: 15; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 592; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 124; 1989b: 270; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 192; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Yang et al., 2007: 398; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus brachystylus* (Bezzi, 1892)**

= *Tachydromia pubicornis brunneitibia* Strobl, 1899.

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 596 (*P. brunneitibia*); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 130 (*P. brunneitibia*); Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 225 (*P. brunneitibia*); Kovalev, 1979d: 320 (*P. brunneitibia*); Chvála, 1989b: 273; Chvá-

la, Kovalev, 1989: 192; Grootaert, Chvála, 1992: 209; Chvála, 2003: 179; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 398; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; 2015: 471; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2016: 51.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria, Sverdlovskaya Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

Remarks. The species was included twice in the Empididae Catalogue by Yang et al. (2007) (see Sinclair et al., 2008).

***Platypalpus brevicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Chvála, 1971: 3; 1975a: 17, 205; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, 1989b: 368; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 192; Shamshev, 2001b: 277; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 398; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; 2015: 471; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov., Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus calceatus* (Meigen, 1822)**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*Tachydromia*); Gimmerthal, 1847: 165 (*Tachydromia calecata*, error); Fedtschenko, 1868: 73; Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 605; Chvála, 1975a: 17; 1989b: 348; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 192; Shamshev, 2001b: 277; Berezhnova, 2005: 472; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 399; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: (?) Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Chelyabinskaya, Sverdlovskaya, Orenburgskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus candicans* (Fallén, 1815)**

= *Tachydromia oedicnema* Strobl, 1898.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73; Frey, 1913: 77 (*Tachydromia*); 1918: 12 (*Tachydromia*); Stackelberg, 1926: 54 (*Tachydromia*); 1933: 136 (*Tachydromia*); Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Tachydromia*); Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 605 (also as *P. oedicnemus*); Chvála, 1975a: 17; 1989b: 365; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 192; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 472; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 399; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces, Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *North Africa:* Tunisia; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus caroli* Grootaert, 1987**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 454.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus caucasicus* V. Kovalev, 1967**

References. Kovalev, 1967: 887; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 605; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, 1989b: 364; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 193; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 400; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Kustov et al., 2015: 470.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia, North Ossetia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, Teberda Nature Reserve [43°21'N 41°42'E].

***Platypalpus ciliaris* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 592; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 93; Kovalev, 1984: 35; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 193; Chalaya, 1992: 197; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 472; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Yang et al., 2007: 401; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 134; 2009: 70; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 271; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Kustov et al., 2015: 455.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Chelyabinskaya Prov. Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Platypalpus clarandus* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 455.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus collini* (Chvála, 1966)**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 455.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Croatia, Czechia, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus commutatus* (Strobl, 1893)**

= *Tachydromia interpola* Collin, 1961.

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 592 (also as *P. interpola*); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 126; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 55; Chvála, 1989b: 272; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 194; Chvála, 2003: 178; Yang et al., 2007: 401; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus confiformis* Chvála, 1971**

References. Chvála, 1975a: 16, 95; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 194; Yang et al., 2007: 402; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Finland, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus confinis* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Chvála, 1975c: 220; 1975a: 16, 96; Chvála, 1989b: 252; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 194; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Yang et al., 2007: 402; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus cothurnatus* Macquart, 1827**

References. Frey, 1918: 12 (*Tachydromia*); Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 597; Chvála, 1975a: 17; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 194; Chalaya, 1992: 197; Berezhnova et al., 2003: 71; Berezhnova, 2005: 472; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 402; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 455; 2016: 51.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus cryptospina* (Frey, 1909)**

= *Tachydromia tantula* Collin, 1961.

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 597 (*P. tantulus*); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 167; 1989b: 308; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 194; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 403; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Kustov et al., 2015: 469; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov., [Caucasus]; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus cursitans* (Fabricius, 1775)**

= *Tachydromia bicolor* Meigen, 1804.

= *Tachydromia fasciata* Meigen: auct. (misidentification).

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*Tachydromia fasciata*); Fedtschenko, 1868: 73 (also as *P. bicolor*); Frey, 1913: 77 (*Tachydromia bicolor*); Lundström, Frey, 1913: 11 (*Tachydromia bicolor*); Stackelberg, 1926: 54 (*Tachydromia bicolor*); 1933: 136 (*Tachydromia bicolor*); Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Tachydromia bicolor* and *T. fasciata*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 605; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 202; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 67; Chvála, 1989b: 367; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 194; Chalaya, 1992: 197; Polevoi, 1997: 32; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 472; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 403; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 134; 2009: 70; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Berezhnova, 2015: 281.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Yaroslavl'skaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Tambovskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya Provinces, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Sverdlovskaya Prov., Bashkortostan, Orenburgskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus ecalceatus* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 604; Chvála, 1975a: 17; 1989b: 347; Kovalev, 1984: 36; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 195; Chalaya, 1992: 197; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b:

277; Berezhnova, 2005: 473; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 404; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 134; 2009: 70; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Iceland, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus eumelaenus* (Mik, 1884)**

References. Volynkin et al., 2012: 224 (*P. eumelaneus*, error).

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Italy, Slovenia; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus excavatus* Yang et Yao in Yang et al., 2007**

= *Tachydromia excisa* Becker, 1907 (preocc., nec Loew, 1864) [= *Platypalpus*].

References. Kovalev, 1973: 331 (*P. excisus*); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 144 (*P. excisus*); Chvála, Kovalev, 1974: 253 (*P. excisus*); Kovalev, 1984: 36 (*P. excisus*); Chvála, 1989b: 293 (*P. excisus*); Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 195 (*P. excisus*); Ivanov, Krivokhatskiy, 1999: 377 (*P. excisus*); Shamshev, 2001b: 277 (*P. excisus*); Yang et al., 2007: 405 (new name for *T. excisa* Becker); Volynkin et al., 2012: 224 (*P. excisus*); Chvála, 2013 (*P. excisus*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov., Crimea; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia, Estonia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus exilis* (Meigen, 1822)**

= *Platypalpus pseudostroblii* Raffone, 2002.

= *Platypalpus subwagneri* Raffone, 2003.

References. Frey, 1913: 81 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 591; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 137; Kovalev, 1984: 35; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 58; Chvála, 1989b: 279; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 195; Chalaya, 1992: 197; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; Chvála, 2003: 182; Berezhnova, 2005: 473; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pavlov, 2006: 58; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 405; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Lyubvina, 2010: 154; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Kustov et al., 2015: 469; 2016: 51.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Vladimirskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya, Sverdlovskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Karachay-Cherkessia, North Ossetia; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Platypalpus fasciatus* (Meigen, 1822)**

References. Chvála, 1989b: 352; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 196; Yang et al., 2007: 405; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* France (including Corsica), Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Poland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus fenestella* V. Kovalev, 1971**

References. Kovalev, 1971: 204; 1973: 318 (*P. fenestelis* V. Kovalev, error); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 149; 1989b: 301; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 196; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 473; Yang et al., 2007: 406; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kaluzhskaya oblast [= Province], Tarusa [54°43'N 37°11'E].

***Platypalpus flavicornis* (Meigen, 1822)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 603; Kovalev, 1973: 327; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 195; 1989b: 359; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 196; Chalaya, 1992: 197; Shamshev, 2001b: 276; Berezhnova, 2005: 473; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *North Africa:* (?) Algeria; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus fuscicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Tachydromia*); Frey, 1943: 15; Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 594; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 146; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 59; Chvála, 1989b: 296; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 196; Chalaya, 1992: 197; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Berezhnova, 2005: 473; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 406; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Berezhnova, 2011: 111.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Vologodskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Crimea; FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Remarks. Frey (1943) noted this species from "Amur, Nikolaevsk" [= Nikolaevsk-na-Amure, = Nikolaevsk-on-Amur, Khabarovskiy Terr.]

***Platypalpus gazaryani* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2014**

References. Kustov et al., 2014: 533; 2015: 471.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, Kamennoe More ridge, plateau Lago-Naki [44°03'N 40°00'E].

***Platypalpus hackmani* Chvála, 1972**

= *Tachydromia brevicornis* Zetterstedt: auct. (misidentifications).

References. Frey, 1913: 76 (*Tachydromia brevicornis*); 1943: 17 (*P. brevicornis*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 605 (*P. brevicornis*); Chvála, 1972: 1; Kovalev, 1973: 321; Chvála, 1989b: 370; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 196; Yang et al., 2007: 407; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Leningradskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Remarks. One paratype (female) was collected from "Kantalaks" [= Kandalaksha (67°09'25"N 32°24'42"E), Murmanskaya Prov.]

***Platypalpus hirsutus* (Collin, 1941)**

References. Collin, 1941: 225 (*Tachydromia*); Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 196; Pont, 1995: 79; Yang et al., 2007: 408; Shamshev, 2001b: 276.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Vinogradovka [a village, 43°45'41"N 132°57'07"E], Spassk District" [now Vinogradovka belongs to Anuchinskiy District].

***Platypalpus infectus* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 598; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 176; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 62; Chvála, 1989b: 314; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 196; Chalaya, 1992: 198; 1997: 135; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 473; Yang et al., 2007: 409; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 456; 2016: 52.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus interstinctus* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 601; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 178; Kovalev, 1984: 36; Chvála, 1989b: 321; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 197; Chalaya, 1992: 198; Shamshev, 2001b: 276; Berezhnova, 2005: 473; Yang et al., 2007: 409; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Latvia, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus kamtschaticus* Frey, 1943**

References. Frey, 1943: 6, 15; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 197; Shamshev, 2001b: 272; Yang et al., 2007: 410.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr., "Bolscherjetsk [= Bol'sheretsk, now Ust'-Bol'sheretsk, 52°50'N 156°35'E]".

***Platypalpus kamyschanovensis* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2014**

References. Kustov et al., 2014: 534; 2015: 470.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Nature Reserve "Kamyschanova Polyana", shore of Kurdzhips River, 900 m [~44°35'10"N 40°03'12"E].

***Platypalpus kasparyani* Shamshev, 1999**

References. Shamshev, 1999a: 175; 2001b: 271; Yang et al., 2007: 410.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Shikotan).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Sakhalinskaya Province, Shikotan I., environs of Malokuril'sk [= Malokuril'skoe, a village, 43°52'15"N 146°49'55"E].

***Platypalpus kirtlingensis* Grootaert, 1986**

References. Chalaya, 1997: 135 (*P. kirtlingensis*, error); Berezhnova, 2004: 50 (*P. kirtlingensis*); 2005: 473 (*P. kirtlingensis*); 2011: 112; Barták, Shamshev, 2015: 373.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Rostovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Macedonia, Malta, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Uzbekistan, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus kurilensis* Shamshev, 1999**

References. Shamshev, 1999a: 176; 2001b: 272; Yang et al., 2007: 411.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Kunashir, Shikotan).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Sakhalinskaya Province, Shikotan I., Malo-Kuril'skoe [= Malo-kuril'skoe, a village, 43°52'15"N 146°49'55"E].

***Platypalpus laestadianorum* (Frey, 1913)**

References. Frey, 1913: 83 (*Tachydromia*); Lundström, Frey, 1913: 12 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 592; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 119; 1989b: 269; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 197; Yang et al., 2007: 411; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus lapponicus* Frey, 1943**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 594; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 121; 1989b: 269; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 197; Yang et al., 2007: 411; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus leleji* Shamshev, 1999**

References. Shamshev, 1999a: 178; 2001b: 272; Yang et al., 2007: 411.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Iturup).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Sakhalinskaya Province, Iturup I., 7 km W of Reydovo [a village, 45°16'24"N 148°01'37"E].

***Platypalpus leucocephalus* (von Roser, 1840)**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*Tachydromia pallida*); Jakovlev et al., 1994; Polevoi, 2006: 99.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Tatarstan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus longicornis* (Meigen, 1822)**

References. Frey, 1913: 87 (*Tachydromia*); Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 594; Chvála, 1975a: 16; Kovalev, 1984: 36; Chvála, 1989b: 272; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 198; Chalaya, 1992: 198; Grootaert, Chvála, 1992: 81; Shamshev, 2001b: 277; Berezhnova, 2005: 473; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 412; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Kustov et al., 2015: 459.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya Provinces, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Karachay-Cherkessia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark (including Faroe Is.), Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland,

Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia*.

***Platypalpus longiseta* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

= *Tachydromia extricata* Collin, 1926.

= *Platypalpus romaniolus* Raffone, 2010.

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 603 (*P. extricatus*); Chvála, 1975a: 17; 1989b: 351; 1989b: 351; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 198; Chalaya, 1992: 198; 1997: 135; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 473; Berezhnova, Tsurikov, 2005: 64; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 413; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013; Barták, Shamshev, 2015: 373; Berezhnova, 2015: 281; Kustov et al., 2015: 470; 2016: 52.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France (including Corsica), Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Macedonia, Malta, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia, (?) Iran, Israel, Turkey, Uzbekistan.

***Platypalpus luteicornis* (Meigen, 1838)**

= *Tachydromia difficilis* Frey, 1907.

= *Tachydromia interjecta* Lundbeck, 1910.

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 596 (*P. interjectus*); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 132 (*P. difficilis*); 1989b: 274; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 198; Chalaya, 1992: 198; Shamshev, 2001b: 277; Berezhnova, 2005: 473; Yang et al., 2007: 413; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321 (*P. difficilis*); Kustov et al., 2015: 460.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus luteipes* Zusková, 1966**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 600; Kovalev, 1979d: 320; Chvála, 1989b: 322; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 198; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 473; Yang et al., 2007: 413; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus luteolus* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Kovalev, 1979d: 320; Chvála, 1989b: 360; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 198; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Berezhnova, 2005: 474; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 469.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia.

***Platypalpus lutescens* (Collin, 1941)**

References. Collin, 1941: 227 (*Tachydromia*); Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 198; 102; Shamshev, 2001b: 271; Yang et al., 2007: 413.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Khabarovskiy Terr., "Bikin [a town, 46°49'00"N 134°15'00"E], Chaborovsk [= Khabarovskiy] District [now Bikinskiy District]".

***Platypalpus luteus* (Meigen, 1804)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73; Frey, 1913: 81 (*Tachydromia*); Stackelberg, 1926: 54 (*Tachydromia*); 1933: 136 (*Tachydromia*); Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 591; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 141; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 199; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 413; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Samarskaya, Sverdlovskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus macula* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

= *Platypalpus submaculus* Raffone, 2002.

References. Frey, 1943: 15; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 592 (*P. maculus*); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 105 (*P. maculus*); 1989b: 254; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 199; Polevoi, 1997: 33 (*P. maculus*); Shamshev, 2001b: 272 (*P. maculus*); Berezhnova, 2005: 474; Yang et al., 2007: 414; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 134 (*P. maculus*); 2009: 70; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus maculimanus* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

= *Platypalpus canzonerii* Raffone, 2002.

= *Platypalpus articulatus* Macquart: auct. (misidentification).

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 603 (*P. articulatus*); Kovalev, 1973: 332 (*P. articulatus*); Shamshev, 2001b: 276 (*P. articulatus*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. Belgium, Denmark, Greece (Dodecanese Is), Finland, Germany, Norway, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Remarks. See remark under *P. articulatus*.

***Platypalpus maculipes* (Meigen, 1822)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73; Frey, 1913: 79 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 597; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 158; 1989b: 324; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 199; Chalaya, 1992: 198; Shamshev, 2001b: 278; Berezhnova, 2005: 474; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 414; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya, Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus major* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Stackelberg, 1926: 54 (*Tachydromia*); 1933: 136 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 601; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 198; Kovalev, 1984: 36; Chvála, 1989b: 362; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 199; Chalaya, 1992: 198; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Ivanov, Krivokhatskiy, 1999: 377; Shamshev, 2001b: 276; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; Berezhnova et al., 2003: 71; Berezhnova, 2005: 474; Yang et al., 2007: 414; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Berezhnova, 2011: 111; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 271; Lyubvina, 2010: 154; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Tatarstan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus malokurilensis* Shamshev, 1999**

References. Shamshev, 1999a: 180; 2001b: 272; Yang et al., 2007: 415.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Shikotan).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Sakhalinskaya Province, Shikotan I., Malokuril'sk [= Malokuril'skoe, a village, 43°52'15"N 146°49'55"E].

***Platypalpus melancholicus* (Collin, 1961)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 601; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 172; 1989b: 313; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 199; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 474; Yang et al., 2007: 415; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus mikii* (Becker, 1890)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 591 (as *P. miki*); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 101; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 51; Chvála, 1989b: 251; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 199; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 415; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 469.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus minutus* (Meigen, 1804)**

= *Tachydromia exiguus* Meigen, 1822.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73 (*P. exiguus*); Frey, 1913: 80 (*Tachydromia*); Stackelberg, 1926: 54 (*Tachydromia*); 1933: 136 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 594; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 153; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 225; Chvála, 1989b: 304; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 200; Chalaya, 1997: 135; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 474; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 416; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 469.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangel'skaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Yaroslavl'skaya, Moskovskaya, Novgorodskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France (including Corsica), Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus nanus* (Oldenberg, 1924)**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 474.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus neberdzaensis* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2014**

References. Kustov et al., 2014: 536; 2015: 470.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Apsheronskiy District, vicinity of Tverskaya Village (44°36'11"N 39°36'39"E).

***Platypalpus negrovi* Grootaert, Kustov et Shamshev, 2012**

References. Grootaert et al., 2012a: 161; Kustov et al., 2015: 460.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Apsheronsk District, Biological station "Kamyshanova Polyana", 1240 m [44°10'7"N 40°2'43"E].

***Platypalpus niger* (Meigen, 1804)**

= *Platypalpus doormani* Theowald, 1962.

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 596 (also as *P. niger* ab. *doormani*); Chvála, 1975a: 16, 155; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 59; Chvála, 1989b: 303; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 200; Chalaya, 1992: 198; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Berezhnova, 2005: 474; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 417; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Macedonia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus nigricoxa* (Mik, 1884)**

= *Tachydromia poppiusi* Frey in Lundström, Frey, 1913.

References. Lundström, Frey, 1913: 11 (*Tachydromia poppiusi*); Engel, 1939a: 93 (*Coryneta poppiusi*); Frey, 1950b: 9; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 596; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 140; 1989b: 280; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 200; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 417; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Sverdlovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Finland, Germany, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Type locality. Frey (in Lundström, Frey, 1913: 11) described this species as *T. poppiusi* with the type locality: Russia, Arkhangelskaya Province, "Tarhanova [= Tarkhanov Cape, 68°30'7"N 43°38'2"E], Kanin pen."

***Platypalpus nigrimanus* Strobl, 1880**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 605; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 200; Berezhnova, 2005: 474; Yang et al., 2007: 417.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Slovakia, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus nigrinus* (Meigen, 1822)**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 460.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Germany, Italy, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus nigratarsis* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Frey, 1913: 87 (*Tachydromia*); Stackelberg, 1926: 54 (*Tachydromia*); 1933: 136 (*Tachydromia*); Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 594; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 142; Barták, Srovátka, 1983: 225; Kovalev, 1984: 36; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 201; Chalaya, 1992: 198; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; 2008: 134; Shamshev, 2001b: 277; Berezhnova, 2005: 474; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 417; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Kustov et al., 2015: 471.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangel'skaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces, Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark (including Faroe Is), Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus nigrosetosus* (Strobl, 1893)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 597 (*P. pallidicoxa* Frey, misidentification); Kovalev, 1973: 331; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 164; 1989b: 330; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 201; Chvála, 2003: 173; Yang et al., 2007: 418; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Norway, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus niveiseta* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Chvála, 1989b: 262; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 201; Chalaya, 1992: 198; Berezhnova, 2005: 474; Yang et al., 2007: 418; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus nonstriatus* (Strobl, 1901)**

References. Chvála, 1975a: 16, 103; Kovalev, 1979d: 319; Chvála, 1989b: 251; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 201; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 418; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Estonia, Finland, Italy; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus notatus* (Meigen, 1822)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 599; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 173; Kovalev, 1984: 35; Chvála, 1989b: 316; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 201; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 225; Ivanov, Krivokhatskiy, 1999: 377; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 418; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 470.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus ochrocerus* (Collin, 1961)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 602; Kovalev, 1973: 326; Chvála, 1975a: 197; 1989b: 355; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 202; Yang et al., 2007: 419; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus odintsovi* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2014**

References. Kustov et al., 2014: 537; 2015: 470.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Goryachiy Kluch', vicinity of Oktyabrskiy Village, Mokry Sepsil River, 44°32'N 39°11'E.

***Platypalpus pallescens* V. Kovalev, 1979**

References. Kovalev, 1979a: 197; Chvála, 1989b: 290; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 202; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Yang et al., 2007: 420; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; 2015: 469.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, Guzeripl' [43°59'46"N 40°08'06"E].

***Platypalpus pallidicornis* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 602; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 196; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 66; Chvála, 1989b: 360; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 202; Chalaya, 1992: 198; 1997: 135; Shamshev, 2001b: 276; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 474; Berezhnova, Tsurikov, 2005: 64; Yang et al., 2007: 420; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Pskovskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus pallidicoxa* (Frey, 1913)**

= *Tachydromia agilella* Collin, 1926.

References. Frey, 1913: 80 (*Tachydromia*, as var. of *fascipes* Meigen); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 596 (*P. agilella*); Chvála, 1972: 10; 1975a: 17, 160; 1989b: 328; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 202; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 420; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Samarskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Slovakia, Sweden; *Russia.*

Type localities. Finland: "Ål. Åland, Jomala; Åb. Karislojo; Ta. Tavastehus [= Hämeenlinna]". *Russia:* "Ik. Sakkola [= Gromovo (60°41'42"N 30°11'53"E), Priozerskiy District, Leningradskaya Prov.]; Kol. Petrosawodsk [= Petrozavodsk (61°47'00"N 34°21'00"E), Karelia]".

***Platypalpus pallidiseta* V. Kovalev, 1978**

References. Kovalev, 1978a: 52; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 52; Chvála, 1989b: 264; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 202; Grootaert, Chvála, 1992: 76; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 420; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 469; 2016: 52.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Ryazanskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Germany, Great Britain, Romania, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia; West Asia:* Kazakhstan.

Type locality. *Russia,* Krasnodarskiy Terr., env. Severskaya, Ubinskaya [a village, 44°44'24"N 38°32'33"E].

***Platypalpus pallidiventris* (Meigen, 1822)**

= *Empis flavipes* Fabricius, 1794 (nec *Asilus flavipes* Scopoli, 1763) [= *Platypalpus*].

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73 (*P. flavipes*); Frey, 1913: 78 (*Tachydromia flavipes*); Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 603; Chvála, 1975a: 17; 1989b: 350; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 225; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 203; Chalaya, 1992: 198; 1997: 135; Berezhnova, 2005: 474; Berezhnova, Tsurikov, 2005: 64; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 421; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 470.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Nizhegorodskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Crimea, Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altajskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *North Africa:* Algeria; *Russia; West Asia:* Turkey.

***Platypalpus pallipes* (Fallén, 1815)**

= *Tachydromia flavipalpis* Meigen, 1822.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73 (*P. flavipalpis*); Frey, 1913: 83 (*Tachydromia*); Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 611; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 107; 1989b: 255; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 203; Shamshev, 2001b: 272; Yang et al., 2007: 421; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya Provinces, Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus parvulus* (Collin, 1941)**

References. Collin, 1941: 227 (*Tachydromia*); Pont, 1995: 128; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Yang et al., 2007: 421.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. *Russia,* Primorskiy Terr., "Tigrovaja, [= Tigrovaya, or Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E); Sutshan [= Partizanskiy] District".

Remarks. This species was not included in the Catalogue of the Palaearctic Hybotidae (Chvála, Kovalev, 1989).

***Platypalpus pectoralis* (Fallén, 1815)**

= *Platypalpus subpectoralis* Raffone, 2002.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73; Frey, 1913: 81 (*Tachydromia*); Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Tachydromia*); Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 591; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 100; Kovalev, 1984: 35; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 203; Chalaya, 1992: 199; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 475; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Polevoi, Humala, 2007: 136; Yang et al., 2007: 422; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 134; 2009: 70; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 271; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Chvála, 2015; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Kustov et al., 2015: 468; 2016: 52.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Tverskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Chelyabinskaya Prov., Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr.,

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Platypalpus pictitarsis* (Becker, 1902)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 604; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 204; Chalaya, 1997: 135; Berezhnova, 2004: 50; 2005: 475; Yang et al., 2007: 422; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Ukraine; *North Africa:* Egypt, Tunisia; *Russia; West Asia:* Israel.

***Platypalpus politus* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Chvála, 1989b: 301; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 204; Grootaert, Chvála, 1992: 99; Yang et al., 2007: 423; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Germany, Great Britain, Spain; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus pseudociliaris* (Strobl, 1910)**

= *Tachydromia calcarata* Collin, 1926.

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 594 (*P. calcaratus*); Kovalev, 1979d: 320; Chvála, 1989b: 299; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 204; Chvála, 2003: 179; Yang et al., 2007: 424; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 460.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kaluzhskaya Prov., Krasnodarskiy Terr., Chechnya.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus pseudofulvipes* (Frey, 1909)**

= *Tachydromia coarctata* Collin, 1926.

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 601 (*P. coarctatus*); Chvála, 1975a: 17 (*P. coarctatus*); 1989b: 321; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 204; Chalaya, 1992: 199; Berezhnova, 2005: 475; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 424; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus pseudorapidus* V. Kovalev, 1971**

References. Chvála, 1975a: 17, 163; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 60; Chvála, 1989b: 335; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 204; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Yang et al., 2007: 424; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces, [Ural]; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Italy, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus pseudosilvahumidus* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2015**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 460; 2016: 52 (*P. pseudosilvadissimus*, error).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, Karachaevesk, ~900 m [43°46'00"N 41°54'00"E].

***Platypalpus pulicarius* (Meigen, 1830)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 601; Kovalev, 1973: 322; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 138; 1989b: 285; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 204; Shamshev, 2001b: 277; Berezhnova, 2005: 475; Yang et al., 2007: 424; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus pygialis* Chvála, 1973**

References. Chvála, 1973: 120; Kovalev, 1978a: 47; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 52; Chvála, 1989b: 260; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 205; Berezhnova, 2005: 475; Yang et al., 2007: 425; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus rapidoides* Chvála, 1975**

References. Barták, Srovátka, 1983: 224; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 60; Chvála, 1989b: 327; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 205; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Yang et al., 2007: 425; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; 2015: 471.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus rapidus* (Meigen, 1822)**

References. Kovalev, 1979d: 320; Chvála, 1989b: 326; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 205; Shamshev, 2001b: 278; Chvála, 2003: 178; Yang et al., 2007: 425; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus rossicus* V. Kovalev, 1977**

References. Kovalev, 1977: 50; Chvála, 1989b: 304; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 205; Berezhnova, 2004: 49; 2005: 475; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 426; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Tverskaya, Moskovskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Latvia; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Moskovskaya Province, env. of Istra, bank of Pesochnaya River [~55°55'00"N 36°52'00"E].

***Platypalpus ruficornis* (von Roser, 1840)**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 475; Kustov et al., 2015: 461.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov., Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus sahlbergi* (Frey, 1909)**

References. Chvála, 1975a: 16, 122; 1989b: 269; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 205; Yang et al., 2007: 426; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus sasaphilus* Shamshev, 1999**

References. Shamshev, 1999a: 181; 2001b: 272; Yang et al., 2007: 426.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Kunashir).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Sakhalinskaya Province, Kunashir I., Mendeleevo [a village, 43°57'30"N 145°40'59"E].

***Platypalpus scandinavicus* Chvála, 1972**

References. Chvála, 1972: 5; 1975a: 16, 133; 1989b: 275; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 206; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; 2008: 135; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Yang et al., 2007: 427; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Remarks. All paratypes (three females) were collected in Karelia: "Suistamo" and "Salmi".

***Platypalpus sinevi* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2015**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 462.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, Arkhyz [a village, 43°33'40"N 41°16'19"E], 1450 m.

***Platypalpus smirnovi* V. Kovalev, 1978**

References. Kertész, 1909: 147 (*Coryneta (Coryneta) albiseta?*); Frey, 1913: 88 (*Tachydromia albiseta?*); Kovalev, 1978a: 49; Chvála, 1989b: 259; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 206; Grootaert, Chvála, 1992: 63; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 428; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2015: 464.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Vladimirskaya, Moskovskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Ryazanskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belarus, Czechia, Hungary, Latvia, Malta, Spain, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Vladimirskaya Province, 10 km W of Alexandrov, Strunino [a town, 56°22'24"E 38°35'06"E].

***Platypalpus sordidus* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Chvála, 1975a: 17, 206; 1989b: 369; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 206; Yang et al., 2007: 428; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Estonia, Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus stabilis* (Collin, 1961)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 605; Chvála, 1975a: 17; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 206; Yang et al., 2007: 428; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus stackelbergi* V. Kovalev, 1971**

References. Kovalev, 1971: 211; 1973: 322; Chvála, 1989b: 285; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 206; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 428; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Ryazanskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Germany, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Leningradskaya Province, env. of Luga, Yaschera [a village, 58°53'40"N 29°49'22"E].

***Platypalpus stigmatellus* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Frey, 1913: 87 (*Tachydromia*); 1935: 7 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 592; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 99; Barták, Srovátka, 1983: 224; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 50; Chvála, 1989b: 253; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 206; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Shamshev, 2001b: 272; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 428; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; 2009: 70; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Kustov et al., 2015: 469.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Sverdlovskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces, Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Altayskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr., Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Shumshu, Paramushir, Iturup, Shikotan).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus strigifrons* (Zetterstedt, 1849)**

References. Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Tachydromia*); Kovalev, 1966: 775; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 174; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, (?) Ryazanskaya Provinces, (?) Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Remarks. Kovalev (1966) noted *P. strigifrons* from the Okskiy Nature Reserve (Ryazanskaya Province). This record needs confirmation because *P. strigifrons* is a typical coastal species.

***Platypalpus subcaucasicus* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2015**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 464.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Goryachiy Kluch' District, environs of Oktyabrskiy Village [44°37'59"N 39°08'27"E], bank of Mokry Sepsil River.

***Platypalpus subtilis* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 603; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 64; Chvála, 1989b: 347; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 207; Shamshev, 2001b: 277; Berezhnova, 2005: 475; Yang et al., 2007: 430; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus sylvicola* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 594; Kovalev, 1973: 319; Chvála, Kovalev, 1974: 252; Chvála, 1975a: 16, 145; 1989b: 294; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 207; Yang et al., 2007: 430; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Finland, France, Great Britain, Hungary, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus teberdaensis* Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, 2015**

References. Kustov et al., 2015: 466.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, Teberdinskiy Nature Reserve, environs of homestead [43°21'N 41°42'E].

***Platypalpus tonsus* (Collin, 1961)**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Slovakia, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus tuomikoskii* Chvála, 1972**

References. Kovalev, 1979d: 320; Chvála, 1989b: 275; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 208; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Yang et al., 2007: 431; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: (?) Karelia, Moskovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Remarks. A record of this species from Karelia (Polevoi, Humala, 2005; Jakovlev et al., 2014) needs confirmation.

***Platypalpus unguiculatus* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Frey, 1913: 82 (*Tachydromia*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 591; Chvála, 1971: 20; 1975a: 16, 114; 1989b: 267; Shamshev, 2001b: 274; Yang et al., 2007: 432; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Germany, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada (Ontario, Quebec and Labrador), USA (Alaska).

***Platypalpus vegetus* Frey, 1943**

References. Volynkin et al., 2012: 224.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Germany, Italy, Slovenia; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus vegrandis* Frey, 1943**

References. Grootaert et al., 2012c: 239; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Kustov et al., 2015: 471.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, France, Germany, Italy, Romania, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus verralli* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 605; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 204; 1989b: 367; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 208; Yang et al., 2007: 433; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Platypalpus wuorentausi* Frey, 1943**

References. Frey, 1943: 6, 15; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 209; Shamshev, 2001b: 272; Yang et al., 2007: 434.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Jeniseisk" [= Yeniseysk, 58°28'00"N 92°08'00"E].

***Platypalpus zetterstedti* Chvála, 1971**

References. Chvála, 1972: 8; 1975a: 16, 115; 1989b: 267; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 209; Yang et al., 2007: 434; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Genus *Tachydromia* Meigen, 1803

Tachydromia aemula (Loew, 1864)

References. Chvála, 1975a: 18; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 213; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Yang et al., 2007: 435; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 322.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Tverskaya, Vladimirskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Bryanskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia. NEARCTIC. Canada.

Tachydromia arrogans (Linnaeus, 1761)

= *Musca cimicoides* Fabricius, 1781.

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73 (*T. cimicoides*); Frey, 1913: 73 (*Tachista*); Stackelberg, 1926: 53 (*Tachista*); 1933: 135 (*Tachista*); Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Tachista*); Kovalev, 1966: 775 (*Tachista*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 588; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 237; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 225; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 213; Chalaya, 1992: 1999; Berezhnova, 2005: 475; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Yang et al., 2007: 436; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2016: 52.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Nizhegorodskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *North Africa:* Tunisia; *Russia; West Asia:* Azerbaijan, Georgia, (?) Israel, Syria.

Tachydromia caucasica Chvála, 1970

References. Chvála, 1970a: 503; Kovalev, 1979d: 320; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 225; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 213; Shamshev, Chvála, 2001: 254; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Yang et al., 2007: 437; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya Prov., [(?) Caucasus].

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Azerbaijan, Georgia, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan.

Remarks. The type locality of this species is uncertain referring simply to "Caucasus" (Chvála, 1970a).

Tachydromia colliniana Shamshev et Chvála, 2001

= *Tachydromia collini* Shamshev, 1993 (nec Chvála, 1966 [*Platypalpus*]).

References. Collin, 1941: 230 (*Tachista styriaca* Strobl?); Shamshev, 1993: 116 (*T. collini*); 2001b: 270 (*T. collini*); Shamshev, Chvála, 2001: 256 (new name for *T. collini*); Yang et al., 2007: 437.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Territory, Kedrovaya Pad' Nature Reserve [43°06'18"N 131°30'45"E].

Tachydromia connexa Meigen, 1822

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73; Stackelberg, 1926: 53 (*Tachista*); 1933: 135 (*Tachista*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 588; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 234; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 214; Chalaya, 1997: 135; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 475; Yang et al., 2007: 437; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Tverskaya, Yaroslavskaia, Vladimirskaia, Moskovskaia, Kaluzhskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Tachydromia elbrusensis* Chvála, 1970**

References. Chvála, 1970a: 503; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 225; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 214; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Yang et al., 2007: 437; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kabardino-Balkaria.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kabardino-Balkaria, glacier Irik (Elbrus) [43°19'4"N 42°31'10"E].

***Tachydromia fuscinerwis* (Frey, 1915)**

References. Frey, 1915: 3 and 15 (*Tachista*); Melander, 1928: 285; Engel, 1938: 29 (*Tachista*); Chvála, 1970a: 430; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 214; Shamshev, 1994c: 33; 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 438.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva, Yakutia; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya, Amurskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, "Lena-Mündung, Chara-Ullach-Gebirge" [= Kharaulakhskiy Ridge near mouth of the Lena River, ~71°44'N 128°16'E].

***Tachydromia gorodkovi* Shamshev, 1993**

References. Shamshev, 1993: 118; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Yang et al., 2007: 438; Kustov et al., 2009: 124.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia, North Ossetia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Abkhazia.

Type locality. Russia, Karachay-Cherkessia, Teberda [= Teberdinskiy] Nature Reserve, Mt. Malaya Hatypara [= Malaya Khatipara, 43°25'59"N 41°43'59"E].

***Tachydromia halterata* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 586; Chvála, 1970a: 474; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 214; Chalaya, 1997: 135; Shamshev, 2001b: 270; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 475; Yang et al., 2007: 438; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Tulskaia, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Volgogradskaya Provinces, [Ural]; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* France, Great Britain, Hungary, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Tachydromia incompleta* (Becker, 1900)**

= *Tachydromia chelana* Melander, 1928, **syn. nov.**

= *Tachydromia anderssoni* Chvála, 1970.

References. Becker, 1900: 33 (*Tachista*); Kertész, 1909: 141 (*Tachista*); Melander, 1910: 61; 1928: 285; Engel, 1938: 29 (*Tachista*); Chvála, 1970a: 437, 494 (*T. anderssoni*); 1975a: 18, 242; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 214; Shamshev, 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 438; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Nenets; WESTERN SIBERIA: [Altay]; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia, Zabaykalskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia;* *East Asia:* Mongolia. NEARCTIC.

Type locality. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Island Nikander" [an island in the delta of Yenisey River (70°39'24"N 83°16'46"E)].

Remarks. *Tachydromia incompleta* is known in North America as *T. chelana*. Melander (1928: 282) described *T. chelana* after two females collected by him from "Stehekin, at the head of Lake Chelan, Washington" (USA). I have not seen the type material but the original description is quite detailed to recognise this species. I have examined numerous specimens of *T. chelana* from Canada (British Columbia, Northwest Territories, Quebec, Yukon) and USA (Alaska, Colorado) (CNC, USNM) and numerous specimens of *T. incompleta* from the territory of Russia (ZMMU, ZIN). Also, I have seen type material of *T. anderssoni* (ZMLU, ZMMU), two paratypes of which (male and female in ZMMU) were collected from Zabaykalskiy Territory. So, *T. chelana* is considered here a new junior synonym of *T. incompleta*.

***Tachydromia kerzhneri* Shamshev, 1994**

References. Shamshev, 1994a: 96; 2001b: 269; Yang et al., 2007: 439.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Kedrovaya Pad' Nature Reserve [43°06'18"N 131°30'45"E].

***Tachydromia kovalevi* Shamshev, 1993**

References. Shamshev, 1993: 107; 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 439.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, Indigirka River, mouth of In'yali River [~65°15'N 143°09'E].

***Tachydromia lundstroemi* (Frey, 1913)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 588; Chvála, 1970a: 450; 1975a: 18, 236; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 214; Shamshev, 1994b: 253; 2001b: 270; Yang et al., 2007: 439; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Ryazanskaya Prov., [Ural]; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Great Britain, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Tachydromia magadanica* Shamshev, 1993**

References. Shamshev, 1993: 110; 2001b: 267; Yang et al., 2007: 439.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Magadanskaya Prov., Palatka, Khasyn [a village, 60°05'00"N 150°53'00"E; incorrectly indicated as "Chasym" in the original description].

***Tachydromia microceroides* Chvála, 1988**

= *Platypalpus microcerus* Frey, 1943 (nec Melander, 1928 [= *Tachydromia*]).

References. Frey, 1943: 4, 15 (*Platypalpus microcerus*); Chvála, 1972: 11 (*T. microcera*); 1977: 319 (*T. microcera*); 1988: 192 [new name for *T. microcera* (Frey, 1943)]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 215; Shamshev, 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 439.

Distribution in Russia. WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Dudinka [a town, 69°24'00"N 86°11'00"E].

***Tachydromia microptera* (Loew, 1864)**

= *Tachypeza brevipennis* von Roser, 1840 (nec Zetterstedt, 1838).

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 588 (*T. brevipennis*); Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 215; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; Yang et al., 2007: 439; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Lipetskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia; *Russia.*

***Tachydromia minima* (Becker, 1900)**

References. Becker, 1900: 32 (*Tachista*); Kertész, 1909: 142 (*Tachista*); Melander, 1910: 61; 1928: 286; Engel, 1938: 31 (*Tachista*); Chvála, 1970a: 430; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 215; Shamshev, 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 440.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Kantaika" [= Khantayka, a river, 68°06'50"N 86°33'00"E].

***Tachydromia morio* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Frey, 1913: 72 (*Tachista connexa*, misidentification); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 588; Chvála, 1975a: 18; Kovalev, 1984: 37; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 215; Ivanov, Krivokhatskiy, 1999: 377; Yang et al., 2007: 440; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Albania, Austria, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Tachydromia mucronata* (Collin, 1941)**

References. Collin, 1941: 229 (*Tachista*); Chvála, 1970a: 431; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 215; Shamshev, 1994c: 35; Pont, 1995: 112; Shamshev, 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 440.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Zabaykalskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Tigrovaja [=Tigrovaya, or Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E], Sutshan [= Partizanskiy] District".

***Tachydromia occipitalis* (Collin, 1941)**

References. Collin, 1941: 229 (*Tachista*); Chvála, 1970a: 431; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 215; Shamshev, 1994c: 37; Pont, 1995: 121; Shamshev, 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 440.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Sutshan" [now Partizansk, 43°08'00"N 133°08'00"E].

***Tachydromia ozerovi* Shamshev, 1994**

References. Shamshev, 1994a: 97; Yang et al., 2007: 440.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Amur Province, Zeya [54°30'N 128°30'E].

***Tachydromia parva* Chvála, 1970**

References. Barták, 1941: 225; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 69; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 215; Shamshev, 2001b: 268; Shamshev, Chvála, 2001: 255; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Yang et al., 2007: 441; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva, Zabaykalskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Slovakia, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Azerbaijan, Georgia, Iran, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan.

***Tachydromia preapicalis* (Collin, 1941)**

References. Collin, 1941: 229 (*Tachista*); Chvála, 1970a: 431; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 216; Shamshev, 1994c: 38; Pont, 1995: 135; Shamshev, 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 441.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Tigrovaja [= Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E)], Sutshan [= Partizanskiy] District".

***Tachydromia productipes* (Strobl, 1910)**

References. Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 216; Chvála, 2003: 182; Yang et al., 2007: 441; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Dagestan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Switzerland; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Tachydromia punctifera* (Becker, 1900)**

References. Becker, 1900: 32 (*Tachista*); Kertész, 1909: 142 (*Tachista*); Melander, 1910: 62; 1928: 286; Engel, 1938: 32 (*Tachista*); Chvála, 1970a: 438; 1975a: 18, 240; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 216; Shamshev, 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 441; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr. (Taymyr); FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada (Nunavut, Yukon), USA (Alaska).

Type localities. Russia, Krasnoyarskiy Terr., "Island Nikander" [an island in the delta of Yenisey River (70°39'24"N 83°16'46"E)] and "Dudinka" [a town, 69°24'00"N 86°11'00"E].

***Tachydromia rossica* Shamshev, 1994**

References. Shamshev, 1994d: 163; 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 441.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Vitjaz' [= Vityaz', a village, 42°36'10"N 131°10'55"E].

***Tachydromia sabulosa* Meigen, 1830**

References. Frey, 1913: 72 (*Tachista*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 586; Chvála, 1970a: 432; 1975a: 18, 232; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 69; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 216; Yang et al., 2007: 441; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Bryanskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Finland.

Germany, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Tachydromia shatalkini* Shamshev, 1994**

References. Shamshev, 1994b: 251; 2001b: 265; Yang et al., 2007: 442.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Yevreyskaya Autonomous province, Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yevreyskaya Autonomous province, Maliy Khingan Ridge, Dichun River [~48°36'N 130°35'E].

***Tachydromia sibirica* Shamshev, 1993**

References. Shamshev, 1993: 112; 2001b: 265; Shamshev, Chvála, 2001: 256; Yang et al., 2007: 442.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Zabaykalskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Kazakhstan, Tajikistan.

Type locality. Russia, Tchita [= Chita] Prov. [now Zabaykalskiy Terr.], Kuenga River above Tchernishevsk [~52°32'00"N 117°00'00"E].

***Tachydromia stanislavi* Shamshev, 1994**

References. Shamshev, 1994a: 98; 2001b: 270; Yang et al., 2007: 442.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva, Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Tuva Prov. [= Tyva Republic], near Shaganar, Ishtii-Hem [a village, 51°24'28"N 92°40'28"E].

***Tachydromia terricola* Zetterstedt, 1819**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 586; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 231; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 69; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 216; Shamshev, 1994b: 253; 2001b: 265; Berezhnova, 2005: 475; Yang et al., 2007: 442; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Omskaya Prov.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Zabaykalskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

***Tachydromia tuvina* Shamshev, 1994**

References. Shamshev, 1994a: 100; 2001b: 269; Yang et al., 2007: 443.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

Type locality. Russia, Tuva Prov. [= Tyva Republic], near Shaganar, Ishtii-Hem [a village, 51°24'28"N 92°40'28"E].

***Tachydromia umbrarum* Haliday, 1833**

= *Tachydromia annulimana* Meigen, auct. (misidentifications).

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*T. annulimana*); Frey, 1913: 75 (*Tachista annulimana*); Stackelberg, 1926: 53 (*Tachista annulimana*); 1933: 135 (*Tachista annulimana*); Kovalev, 1966: 775 (*Tachista annulimana*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 588; Chvála, 1970a: 499; 1975a: 18, 243; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 73; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 216; Shamshev, 2001b: 270; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116 (also as *T. annulimana*); Yang et al., 2007: 443; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Tverskaya, Kostromskaya, Yaroslavl'skaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya Provinces, [Ural]; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Tachydromia woodi* (Collin, 1926)**

References. Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 589; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 245; Kovalev, 1979d: 320; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 216; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Yang et al., 2007: 443; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Samarskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Genus *Tachypeza* Meigen, 1830

***Tachypeza fennica* Tuomikoski, 1932**

References. Tuomikoski, 1932: 47; Engel, 1938: 16; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 586; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 222; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 68; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 211; Polevoi, 1997: 32; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Shamshev, 2001b: 263; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 446; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Latvia, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia; East Asia:* Japan.

Type localities. Finland: Ta. Padasjoki, Asikkala; Tb. Jyväskylä, Tavastia borealis; Ilomantsi, Karelia borealis; Sb. Kuopio; Kb. Ilomantsi. Russia: Kl. Hiitola [= Khiytola (61°14'24"N 29°41'21"E), Karelia]; Kantalahti [= Kandalaksha (67°09'25"N 32°24'42"E), Murmanskaya Prov.].

***Tachypeza fuscipennis* (Fallén, 1815)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 73 (*Tachydromia*); Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 583; Chvála, 1975a: 17; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 225; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 68; Lukashova, 1987: 71; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 211; Chalaya, 1992: 1999; Shamshev, 2001b: 263; Berezhnova, 2005: 475; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Yang et al., 2007: 446; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Latvia, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Azerbaijan; *East Asia:* Mongolia.

***Tachypeza heeri* Zetterstedt, 1838**

References. Tuomikoski, 1932: 49; 1938: 229; Collin, 1941: 230; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 585; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 221; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 68; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 211; Polevoi, 1997: 32; Shamshev, 2001b: 263; Berezhnova, 2005: 476; Yang et al., 2007: 446; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets, Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov., Yakutia; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Estonia, Finland, Great Britain, Latvia, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Ukraine; *Russia; East Asia:* Japan.

***Tachypeza nubila* (Meigen, 1804)**

References. Frey, 1913: 71; Stackelberg, 1926: 53; 1933: 135; Bukowski, 1940: 199; Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 584; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 217; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 225; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 67; Lukasheva, 1987: 69, 70; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 211; Chalaya, 1992: 1999; Polevoi, 1997: 32; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; 2008: 134; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Berezhnova, 2005: 476; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 224; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 115; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 446; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Berezhnova, 2011: 112; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Tverskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Permskiy Terr., Sverdlovskaya Prov., Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France (including Corsica), Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia; West Asia:* Azerbaijan.

***Tachypeza sericeipalpis* Frey in Lundström et Frey, 1913**

= *Tachypeza sericeipalpis dilutata* Frey, 1915.

References. Lundström, Frey, 1913: 10; 1915: 3, 14 (*T. dilutata*, var. of *sericeipalpis*); Melander, 1928: 278 (*T. sericeipalpis* var. *dilutata*); Engel, 1938: 18, 19 (*T. dilutata*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 585; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 224; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 211; Shamshev, 2001b: 264; Yang et al., 2007: 447; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Chukotka.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Arkhangel'skaya Province, Nenets Autonomous Okrug, "Mikulkin" [= cape Mikulkin (Kanin Peninsula), 67°48'35"N 46°41'17"E]. Also, the type locality of *T. dilutata*: Russia, Yakutia, "Lena-Mündung, Chara-Ullach-Gebirge, am Ketalach-See [= Kharaulakhskiy Ridge near mouth of the Lena River, ~71°44'N 128°16'E].

***Tachypeza tanaïense* V. Kovalev in Chvála, 1975**

References. Chvála, 1975d: 61; Kovalev, 1976a: 460; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 211; Yang et al., 2007: 447; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya, Rostovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Ukraine; *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Rostovskaya Province, mouth of Don River, Nedvigovka [a village, 47°16'07"N 39°20'48"E].

***Tachypeza truncorum* (Fallén, 1815)**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*Tachydromia*, also as *T. nubila* and *Hemerodromia oratoria*, misidentifications); Fedtschenko, 1868: 73; Frey, 1913: 72; 1918: 11; Stackelberg, 1926: 53; 1933: 135; Kovalev, 1966: 775; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 583; Chvála, 1975a: 17, 218; Kovalev, Chvála, 1985: 68; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 212; Polevoi, 1997: 32; Shamshev, 2001b: 262; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Yang et al., 2007: 447; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 134; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangel'skaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Smolenskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia; East Asia:* Mongolia.

***Tachypeza winthemi* Zetterstedt, 1838**

References. Kertész, 1909: 139; Frey, 1913: 72; Melander, 1928: 278; Engel, 1938: 20; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 585; Chvála, 1975a: 18, 223; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 212; Shamshev, 2001b: 263; Yang et al., 2007: 447; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Tachypeza yinyang* Papp et Földvári, 2001**

References. Krishtopa, 2012: 224.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Hungary; *Russia.*

SUBFAMILY TRICHININAE CHVÁLA, 1983

Genus *Trichina* Meigen, 1830

***Trichina bilobata* Collin, 1926**

References. Tuomikoski, 1935: 98; Chvála, 1983: 83; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 175; Chalaya, 1992: 195; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 283; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 476; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 341; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; 2009: 70; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Trichina clavipes* Meigen, 1830**

= *Trichina clavipes sexsetosa* Frey, 1913.

References. Frey, 1913: 58 (also as var. *sexsetosa*); Tuomikoski, 1935: 98; Bukowski, 1940: 199; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 610; Chvála, 1983: 83; Kovalev, 1984: 33; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 175; Shamshev, 2001b: 283; Berezhnova, 2005: 476; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Yang et al., 2007: 341; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

Remarks. Type localities of *T. sexsetosa*: Finland, "Al: Jomala, N: Helsinge, St: Yläne"; Russia, "Kl: Kexholm" [= Priozersk (61°02'00"N 30°07'00"E), Leningradskaya Prov.]

***Trichina elongata* Haliday, 1833**

References. Tuomikoski, 1935: 99; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, 1983: 83, 128; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 175; Chalaya, 1992: 195; Shamshev, 2001b: 283; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 476; Shamshev,

Kustov, 2006: 222; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 342; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Chvála, 2013; Kustov et al., 2016: 52.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia, Chelyabinskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Trichina opaca* Loew, 1864**

References. Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, 1983: 83, 130; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 176; Berezhnova, 2005: 476; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 222; Yang et al., 2007: 342; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Voronezhskaya Prov., Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Trichina pallipes* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Frey, 1913: 53; Tuomikoski, 1935: 97; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 610; Chvála, 1983: 83, 132; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 176; Chalaya, 1992: 195; Berezhnova, 2005: 476; Yang et al., 2007: 342; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Sweden, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Trichina thaya* Kubík et Barták, 2009**

Distribution in Russia (first record). EUROPEAN PART: Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia; *Russia.*

Genus *Trichinomyia* Tuomikoski, 1959

***Trichinomyia flavipes* (Meigen, 1830)**

References. Frey, 1913: 58 (*Trichina*); Stackelberg, 1926: 51 (*Trichina*); 1933: 133 (*Trichina*); Tuomikoski, 1935: 97 (*Trichina*); Bukowski, 1940: 199 (*Trichina*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 610; Chvála, 1983: 83; Kovalev, 1984: 33; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 175; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 282; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 114; Yang et al., 2007: 342; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Vologodskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya Provinces, Crimea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Trichinomyia fuscipes* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Tuomikoski, 1935: 95 (*Trichina*); Chvála, 1983: 83, 119; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 175; Chvála, 2003: 173; Yang et al., 2007: 343; Krishtopa, 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia., Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Finland, Germany, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.*

Tribe Bicellariini Sinclair et Cumming, 2006

Genus *Bicellaria* Macquart, 1823

***Bicellaria austriaca* Tuomikoski, 1955**

References. Chvála, 1983: 84, 147; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 177; Yang et al., 2007: 324; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Italy, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.*

***Bicellaria halterata* Collin, 1961**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2013: 258.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya Prov., Permskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Great Britain, Slovakia; *Russia.*

***Bicellaria intermedia* Lundbeck, 1910**

References. Tuomikoski, 1936: 79; 1952: 172; 1955: 69; Frey, 1956: 588; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607; Chvála, 1983: 84, 158; Kovalev, 1984: 34; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 177; Chalaya, 1992: 195; Silina, Chalaya, 1996: 76; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Berezhnova, 2005: 469; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 325; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 259; Barták et al., 2013: 244; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Tverskaya, Moskovskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Tambovskaya, Voronezhskaya, Sverdlovskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Bicellaria koreana* Barták, Plant et Kubík, 2013**

References. Barták et al., 2013: 244.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Tyva, Zabaykalskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr., Magadanskaya, Amurskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; East Asia:* North Korea.

***Bicellaria longisetosa* Chvála, 1991**

References. Barták, Kubík, 2013: 262; Barták et al., 2013: 246.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Bicellaria mera* Collin, 1961**

References. Berezhnova, 2005: 470; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Kurskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Great Britain, Hungary, (?) Italy, Romania, Slovakia; *Russia.*

***Bicellaria nigra* (Meigen, 1824)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70 (*Cyrtoma*); Lundström, Frey, 1913: 6; Tuomikoski, 1936: 78; Frey, 1956: 589; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, 1983: 84, 159; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 177; Chalaya, 1992: 195; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 470; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 222; Yang et al., 2007: 325; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 263; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangel'skaya Provinces, Karelia, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Belgorodskaya, Samarskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, former Yugoslavia; *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Bicellaria nigrita* Collin, 1926**

References. Chvála, 1983: 84, 161; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 177; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Yang et al., 2007: 326; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 265; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Sverdlovskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Estonia, France, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Slovakia, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Bicellaria pilosa* Lundbeck, 1910**

References. Frey, 1913: 7; Stackelberg, 1926: 48; 1933: 130; Tuomikoski, 1936: 79; 1955: 71; Frey, 1956: 589; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607; Chvála, 1983: 84, 146; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 178; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 333; Yang et al., 2007: 326; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 265; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangel'skaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya Provinces.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia.*

***Bicellaria setitibia* Barták, Plant et Kubík, 2013**

References. Barták et al., 2013: 246.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: North Ossetia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia; West Asia:* Georgia.

***Bicellaria shatakini* Barták, Plant et Kubík, 2013**

References. Barták et al., 2013: 248.

Distribution in Russia. EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia, Zabaykalskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Yakutia, Indigirka River, mouth of Injali [= In'yali] River [~65°15'N 143°09'E].

Remarks. The holotype of this species was collected from Yakutia, not Magadanskaya Province (Barták et al., 2013: 246).

***Bicellaria simplicipes* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

= *Bicellaria melaena*: auct., not Haliday, 1833, (misidentification).

References. Frey, 1918: 7 (*B. melaena*); Tuomikoski, 1936: 78; 1955: 68; Frey, 1956: 590; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 608; Chvála, 1983: 84, 144; Kovalev, 1984: 34; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 178; Chalaya, 1992:

195; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 470; Yang et al., 2007: 326; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 267; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia.*

***Bicellaria spuria* (Fallén, 1816)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70 (*Cyrtoma*); Frey, 1913: 8; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 6; Stackelberg, 1926: 48; 1933: 130; Tuomikoski, 1936: 83; Bukowski, 1940: 198; Tuomikoski, 1955: 77; Frey, 1956: 590; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 608; Chvála, 1983: 84; Kovalev, 1984: 33; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 178; Chalaya, 1992: 195; Shamshev, 2001b: 281; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 470; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 333; Yang et al., 2007: 326; Lyubvina, 2008: 561; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 270; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 267; Barták et al., 2013: 249; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Yaroslavskaya, Moskovskaya, Nizhegorodskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Crimea, Krasnodarskiy Terr.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi, Tomskaya Prov., Altayskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *Russia.* (?) NEARCTIC (Melander, 1965). (?) ORIENTAL (Bezzi, 1912).

***Bicellaria stackelbergi* Tuomikoski, 1955**

References. Tuomikoski, 1955: 74; Frey, 1956: 591; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 608; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 178; Shamshev, 2001b: 281; Yang et al., 2007: 326; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 269; Barták et al., 2013: 249; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khakassia; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Kamchatskiy Terr., "Ozernaja" [= Ozernaya, a river (51°29'49"N 156°28'33"E)].

***Bicellaria subpilosa* Collin, 1926**

References. Tuomikoski, 1936: 79; 1955: 75; Frey, 1956: 592; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 608; Chvála, 1983: 84, 149; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 178; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 222; Yang et al., 2007: 326; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 269; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Nenets, Kaliningradskaya, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Vladimirskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces, North Ossetia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Andorra, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Sweden; *Russia.*

***Bicellaria sulcata* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Tuomikoski, 1936: 82; 1955: 75; Frey, 1956: 592; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 608; Barták, Syrovátka, 1983: 224; Chvála, 1983: 84, 155; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 178; Chalaya, 1992: 195; Shamshev, 2001b: 281; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: 470; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Shamshev, Kustov, 2006: 223; Yang et al., 2007: 327; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Kustov et al., 2009: 124; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 270; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia, Vologodskaya, Lipetskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya, Sverdlovskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Kabardino-Balkaria; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Lithuania, Macedonia, Norway, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Azerbaijan.

***Bicellaria uvens* Melander, 1928**

= *Bicellaria bisetosa* Tuomikoski, 1936.

= *Bicellaria montana* Kato, 1971.

References. Tuomikoski, 1936: 84 (*B. bisetosa*); 1955: 76 (*B. bisetosa*); Frey, 1956: 587 (*B. bisetosa*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 608 (*B. bisetosa*); Chvála, 1983: 84, 151 (*B. bisetosa*); Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 177 (*B. bisetosa*); Shamshev, 2001b: 281 (*B. bisetosa*); Yang et al., 2007: 324 (*B. bisetosa*); Barták, Kubík, 2013: 270; Barták et al., 2013: 251; Chvála, 2013 (*B. bisetosa*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov., Khabarovskiy Terr., Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Norway, Sweden; *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

Remarks. The type locality of *B. bisetosa*: Russia, Karelia, "Suistamo [= Suystamo, 61°54'51"N 31°08'56"E]" (after lectotype designation by Chvála, 1983).

***Bicellaria vana* Collin, 1926**

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*Rhamphomyia umbripennis*); Chvála, 1983: 84, 157; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 178; Berezhnova, 2005: 470; Yang et al., 2007: 327; Barták, Kubík, 2013: 272; Barták et al., 2013: 252; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Leningradskaya, Moskovskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Karachay-Cherkessia; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Andorra, Austria, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Georgia.

Tribe Hybotini Meigen, 1820

Genus *Hybos* Meigen, 1803

***Hybos caesariatus* Yang et Yang, 2004**

References. Shamshev et al., 2013: 142.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Kunashir).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia* (Kuril Islands). ORIENTAL. China (Zhejiang).

***Hybos culiciformis* (Fabricius, 1775)**

References. Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Chvála, 1983: 83; Kovalev, 1984: 33; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 186; Chalaya, 1992: 196; Silina, Chalaya, 1994: 123; 1996: 77; Shamshev, 2001b: 285; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; Berezhnova et al., 2003: 71; Berezhnova, 2005: 471; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Yang et al., 2007: 289; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Berezhnova, Basov, 2011: 271; Chvála, 2013; Shamshev et al., 2015: 455.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya Provinces, Tatarstan.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France (including Corsica), Germany, Great Britain, Greece (including Crete), Hungary, Ireland, Italy (including Sicily), Lithuania, Montenegro, Portugal, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *North Africa:* Algeria; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Lebanon, Turkey.

***Hybos emeishanus* Yang et Yang, 1989**

References. Shamshev et al., 2013: 143.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Sakhalinskaya Prov. (Kuriles: Kunashir).

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia* (Kuril Islands). ORIENTAL. China (Sichuan).

***Hybos femoratus* (Müller, 1776)**

= *Hybos fumipennis* Meigen, 1820.

References. Osten-Sacken, 1857: 284 (*H. fumipennis*); Fedtschenko, 1868: 70; Frey, 1913: 7; Stackelberg, 1926: 48; 1933: 130; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607; Chvála, 1983: 83; Kovalev, 1984: 33; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 186; Chalaya, 1992: 196; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Shamshev, 2001b: 286; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; 2005: Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; 471; Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116; Yang et al., 2007: 291; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; 2009: 70; Lyubvina, 2008: 560; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Lyubvina, 2010: 154; Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Shamshev et al., 2015: 463.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Karelia, Leningradskaya, Tverskaya, Moskovskaya, Ryazanskaya, Yaroslavskaya, Smolenskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya, Samarskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces, Bashkortostan, Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachay-Cherkessia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *North Africa:* Egypt; *Russia;* *West Asia:* Abkhazia, Georgia, Kazakhstan; *East Asia:* Mongolia.

***Hybos grossipes* (Linné, 1767)**

= *Hybos funebris* Meigen, 1804.

References. Eversmann, 1834: 424 (*H. funebris*); Osten-Sacken, 1857: 284 (*H. funebris*); Frey, 1913: 7; Stackelberg, 1926: 48; 1933: 130; Frey, 1935: 1; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607; Chvála, 1983: 83; Kovalev, 1984: 32; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 186; Chalaya, 1992: 196; Polevoi, 1997: 33; Humala, Polevoi, 1999: 112; Jakovlev et al., 1999: 166; Shamshev, 2001b: 286; Berezhnova, 2004: 48; Berezhnova et al., 2003: 71; Berezhnova, 2005: 471; Polevoi, Humala, 2005: 183; Kostrov, 2006: 160; Polevoi, Humala, 2007: 136; Przhiboro, Shamshev, 2007b: 334; Yang et al., 2007: 291; Humala, Polevoi, 2008: 135; 2009: 70; Polevoi, Humala, 2009: 116; Volynkin et al., 2012: 223; Chvála, 2013; Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321; Shamshev et al., 2015: 467.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia, Komi, Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya, Novgorodskaya, Vladimirskaya, Tverskaya, Yaroslavskaya, Moskovskaya, Nizhegorodskaya, Smolenskaya, Kaluzhskaya, Kurskaya, Lipetskaya, Voronezhskaya Provinces, Tatarstan, Permskiy Terr., Sverdlovskaya, Chelyabinskaya Provinces.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Tyumenskaya, Kemerovskaya Provinces, Khakassia, Altayskiy Terr., Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Buryatia, Irkutskaya Prov., Zabaykalskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories, Amurskaya, Sakhalinskaya Provinces (Sakhalin I.), Primorskiy Territory.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Belgium, Belarus, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France (including Corsica), Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the

Netherlands, Ukraine, former Yugoslavia; *Russia*; *East Asia*: China (Gansu, Hebei, Henan, Inner Mongolia, Jilin, Ningxia, Shanxi, Shaanxi). ORIENTAL. China (Hubei, Sichuan).

***Hybos vagans* Loew, 1874**

References. Gladun, Kustov, 2010: 111 (*H. grossipes*, misidentification); Shamshev et al., 2015: 475; Kustov et al., 2016: 50.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr., Adygea, Chechnya, Karachay-Cherkessia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*; *West Asia*: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Abkhazia, Georgia, Iran, Turkey.

***Hybos zlobini* Shamshev, Grootaert et Yang, 2013**

References. Shamshev et al., 2013: 143.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia*.

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Shkotovskiy District, Anisimovka [a village, 43°10'20"N 132°47'10"E].

Genus *Syndyas* Loew, 1857

***Syndyas nigripes* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

References. Tuomikoski, 1952: 170; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607; Chvála, 1983: 83, 102; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 187; Yang et al., 2007: 305; Shamshev, Grootaert, 2012: 269; Volynkin et al., 2012: 224; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia, Leningradskaya Prov.; WESTERN SIBERIA: Altayskiy Terr.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Zabaykalskiy Terr; FAR EAST: Amurskaya Prov., Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe*: Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia*; *East Asia*: China. ORIENTAL. China (Guizhou, Hainan).

Genus *Syneches* Walker, 1852

***Syneches muscarius* (Fabricius, 1794)**

References. Motschulsky, 1859: 505 (*Hybos*); Fedtschenko, 1868: 70 (*Pterospilus*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 607; Chvála, 1983: 83; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 185; Shamshev, 2001b: 284; Yang et al., 2007: 311; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Moskovskaya, Ulyanovskaya Provinces, Krasnodarskiy Terr.; FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy, Primorskiy Territories.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe*: Austria, Belgium, Czechia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, the Netherlands; *Russia*; *East Asia*: China. ORIENTAL. China.

Remarks: Motschulsky (1859: 505) noted this species from the Russian Far East under the family-group name "Hybosides".

***Syneches nigradius* Collin, 1941**

= *Syneches nigradius*: auct. (error).

References. Collin, 1941: 231; Frey, 1956: 614; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 185 (*S. nigradius*); Pont, 1995: 115; Shamshev, 2001b: 285; Yang et al., 2007: 311.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type localities. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Jakovlevka [= Yakovlevka, a village, 44°25'37"N 133°28'47"E], Spassk District [now Yakovlevka belongs to Yakovlevskiy District]" and "Tigrovaja [= Tigrovoy (a village, 43°11'00"N 132°54'00"E); Sutshan [= Partizanskiy District]".

***Syneches pulliginis* Collin, 1941**

References. Collin, 1941: 232; Frey, 1956: 615; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 185; Pont, 1995: 139; Shamshev, 2001b: 284; Yang et al., 2007: 312.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., "Vinogradovka [a village, 43°45'41"N 132°57'07"N], Spassk District [now Vinogradovka belongs to Anuchinskiy District]".

ITEAPHILA GROUP OF GENERA

Genus *Anthepiscopus* Becker, 1891

***Anthepiscopus oedalinus* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

References. Becker, 1900: 27 (*A. caelebs*); Kertész, 1909: 15 (*A. caelebs*); Frey, 1915: 3, 12; Melander, 1928: 107 (also as *A. caelebs*); Engel, 1941: 200 (*A. caelebs*); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 231 (also as *A. caelebs*); Shamshev, 2001b: 345 (also as *A. caelebs*); Yang et al., 2007: 344 (also as *A. caelebs*); Chvála, 2013 (also as *A. caelebs*).

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Karelia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Krasnoyarskiy Terr., Yakutia.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Austria, Czechia, Finland, France (Corsica), Germany, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

Remarks. *Anthepiscopus caelebs* Becker, 1891 is a junior synonym of *A. oedalinus* but a justification of the synonymy will be given in a forthcoming revision of *Anthepiscopus* (Sinclair, Shamshev, in preparation).

Genus *Iteaphila* Zetterstedt, 1838

***Iteaphila caucasica* Shamshev et Sinclair, 2009**

References. Shamshev, Sinclair, 2009: 444; Shamshev, Kustov, 2012b: 208.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Adygea.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Adygea, glade Guzeripl, middle current of Belaya River [~43°59'46"N 40°08'06"E].

***Iteaphila cirrata* Shamshev in Sinclair et Shamshev, 2012**

References. Sinclair, Shamshev, 2012: 13.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov., Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada (British Columbia).

***Iteaphila furcata* (Zetterstedt, 1842)**

= *Iteaphila nitidula*: auct., not Zetterstedt, 1838, (misidentification).

References. Tuomikoski, 1938: 239; 1958: 130; Polevoi, 2006: 99; Sinclair, Shamshev, 2012: 15; Kahanpää, 2014: 2006.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov., Karelia; FAR EAST: Khabarovskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Czechia, Germany, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; *Russia.*

***Iteaphila kubaniensis* Shamshev et Sinclair, 2009**

References. Shamshev, Sinclair, 2009: 447.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Krasnodarskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Krasnodarskiy Terr., vicinity of Severskaya, Ubinskaya [44°44'24"N 38°32'33"E].

***Iteaphila macquarti* Zetterstedt, 1838**

= *Iteaphila macquarti* Zetterstedt, 1837 (nomen nudum).

= *Empis geniculata* Zetterstedt, 1842.

= *Hilara transfuga* Walker, 1849.

= *Empis cormus* Walker, 1849.

= *Steleocheta setacea* Becker, 1887.

= *Iteaphila curva* Curran, 1925.

= *Iteaphila cana* Melander, 1946.

= *Iteaphila fuliginosa* Melander, 1946.

References. Becker, 1900: 27 (*Steleochaeta setacea*); Kertész, 1909: 81; Frey, 1913: 36; Lundström, Frey, 1913: 10; Tuomikoski, 1938: 239; Engel, 1941: 197; Melander, 1946: 35; Tuomikoski, 1958: 130; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 613; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 230; Shamshev, 2001b: 346; Yang et al., 2007: 348; Shamshev, Barkalov, 2009: 322; Sinclair, Shamshev, 2012: 17; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya, Arkhangelskaya Provinces, Karelia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Yamalo-Nenets, Khanty-Mansi, Altay; EASTERN SIBERIA: Zabaykalskiy Terr., Yakutia; FAR EAST: Magadanskaya Prov., Khabarovskiy Terr. (Shantar Is.), Amurskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Finland, Italy, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden; *Russia;* *East Asia:* Mongolia. NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Iteaphila nitidula* Zetterstedt, 1838**

= *Hilara migrata* Walker, 1849.

= *Hilara obscura* Meigen; Zetterstedt, 1849 (misidentification).

= *Hilara carbonella* Zetterstedt, 1859.

= *Steleocheta stiriensis* Becker, 1891.

= *Steleocheta meridionalis* Becker, 1892 (unnecessary name change).

= *Empis conjuncta* Coquillett, 1900.

= *Iteaphila fuscipennis* Frey, 1913.

= *Iteaphila styriensis*: Melander, 1928 (error or emendation).

= *Iteaphila americana* Melander, 1946.

References. Frey, 1913: 36, 37 (*I. obscura* Zett.), 39 (*I. obscura* var. *fuscipennis*); Tuomikoski, 1938: 239 (also as *I. obscura*); Engel, 1941: 197, 198 (*I. obscura*), 199 (*I. fuscipennis*); Tuomikoski, 1958: 130; Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 613; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 230; Shamshev, 2001b: 346; Yang et al., 2007: 348; Humala, Polevoi, 2009: 70; Sinclair, Shamshev, 2012: 29; Chvála, 2013.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Murmanskaya Prov., Karelia; WESTERN SIBERIA: Khanty-Mansi; EASTERN SIBERIA: Yakutia; FAR EAST: Kamchatskiy, Khabarovskiy Territories, Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Europe:* Bulgaria, Czechia, Finland, Germany, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden; *Russia; East Asia:* Japan. NEARCTIC. Canada, USA. ORIENT: Taiwan.

***Iteaphila pumila* Sinclair in Sinclair and Shamshev, 2012**

References. Sinclair, Shamshev, 2012: 40.

Distribution in Russia. EUROPEAN PART: Arkhangelskaya Prov.; EASTERN SIBERIA: Irkutskaya Prov., Yakutia; FAR EAST: Chukotka, Magadanskaya Prov.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.* NEARCTIC. Canada, USA.

***Iteaphila rasnitsyni* Shamshev in Sinclair and Shamshev, 2012**

References. Sinclair, Shamshev, 2012: 42.

Distribution in Russia. FAR EAST: Primorskiy Terr.

Global distribution. PALAEARCTIC. *Russia.*

Type locality. Russia, Primorskiy Terr., Kedrovaya Pad' Nature Reserve [43°06'18"N 131°30'45"E].

FAMILY OREOGETONIDAE CHVÁLA, 1976

Genus *Oreogeton* Schiner, 1860

Remark. Arefina et al. (2003: 54) noted this genus among aquatic insects collected from Magadanskaya Province. Also, *Oreogeton* is known to me after an unidentified species from the south of Primorskiy Territory.

SPECIES EXCLUDED FROM THE FAUNA OF RUSSIA

***Crossopalpus armata* (Melander, 1918)**

Remark. Collin [1941: 228, as *Drapetis* (*Crossopalpus*)] identified this Nearctic species among materials (1 male) from the south of Primorskiy Territory but with question mark. This record needs confirmation, however, the only specimen was probably lost.

***Crossopalpus flexuosus* (Loew, 1840)**

References. Fedtschenko [1868: 72 (*Drapetis*)]; Collin, 1941: 228 [*Drapetis* (*Crossopalpus*) *ambigua* Mcq. (*flexuosa* Lw.)]; Chvála, Kovalev, 1989: 221; Shamshev, 2001b: 279.

Remark. Fedtschenko (1868) noted this species from Moskovskaya Province that is probably a misidentification. Also, the record of *C. flexuosus* from the Russian Far East should be checked because Collin's (1941) identification was based on females only. This species is known from Europe only.

***Empis (Anacrostichus) monticola* Loew, 1868**

Remark. Engel (1943: 298) noted *E. monticola* from the Russian Far East ("Amurgebiet") and his record was included later in the Palaearctic (Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 261, with question mark) and World (Yang et al., 2007: 86) Catalogues of Empididae. I have examined the type of *E. monticola* (ZMHB) as well as the specimen from the Russian Far East indicated by Engel (NMW) and found that they are different species. The specimen from the Russian Far East belongs to an undescribed species. *Empis monticola* can be confused only with *E. bistortae* Meigen, 1822, but it is known only from higher altitudes of the Alps (Austria and Switzerland).

***Empis (Xanthempis) digramma* Meigen, 1835**

Remark. Shamshev (1998c: 137) and Yang et al. (2007: 126) noted this species in Russia, but with question mark. This record (Zherebkovo) actually belongs to the south of the Ukraine, Odesskaya Province.

***Empis albens* Pallas et Wiedemann in Wiedemann, 1818**

Remark. This species was described after materials collected by S. Pallas from Crimea ("in Chersoneso Taurica" [= Sevastopol]) (Wiedemann, 1818: 26). Wiedemann noted that he has no doubt the genus is *Tachydromia* [probably = *Platypalpus*]. However, the species remains unrecognised.

***Empis purgata* Cederhielm, 1798**

Remark. Unrecognised species described from "Ingria" (Cederhielm, 1798: 328), a Baltic historical area mostly part of which now belongs to Leningradskaya Province of Russia. The species was probably collected from environs of St. Petersburg.

***Empis ruficornis* (Loew, 1864)**

Remark. Yang et al. (2007: 170) mistakenly refer the type locality of this species ("Bessarabien") to Russia but with a remark in brackets [= part of Moldavia and Ukraine] that is correct within current borders. Chvála (1999: 197) discussed *E. ruficornis* as an unrecognised species.

***Empis umbripennis* Eversmann, 1834**

Remark. This is a case of *nomen nudum* (Eversmann, 1834). Eversmann did not indicate exact locality ("Wolgam fluvium inter et montes Uralenses" after title of his paper) but probably he collected this species in Orenburgskaya Province. I did not find any materials with this name in his collection in St. Petersburg.

***Hilara femorata* Loew, 1862**

References. Collin, 1941: 232 (*Hilara femorata* Lw. var.); Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 237; Yang et al., 2007: 247 (*Ochtherohilara*).

Remark. Collin (1941) recorded this Nearctic species from the south of the Russian Far East. However, this record should be checked because Collin indicates some differences between specimens from North America and the only known specimen he examined from Primorskiy Territory. The specimen has not been located in the collection of ZIN or OUMNH.

***Iteaphila maackii* Loew, 1871**

References. Loew, 1871: 252, 253 (*I. maackii*); Kertész, 1907: 81; Melander, 1928: 104; Tuomikoski, 1938: 239; Engel, 1941: 197; Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 230; Shamshev, 2001b: 346; Yang et al., 2007: 348; Sinclair, Shamshev, 2012: 17.

Remark. Unrecognised species described from Irkutskaya Province, probably synonym of *I. nitidula* (see for details: Sinclair, Shamshev, 2012).

***Platypalpus czwalinai* (Séguy, 1942)**

References. Séguy, 1942: 56 (*Phoroxypa*); Gorodkov, Kovalev, 1969: 601.

Remark. The species was described from "Königsberg [= Kaliningrad] (Séguy, 1942). Doubtful species, probably a junior synonym of *P. pulicarius* (Chvála, Kovalev, 1989).

***Platypalpus fusicnemis* Grootaert et Chvála, 1992**

Remark. This is a case of mistakes in the internet resource Fauna Europea (Chvála, 2013). *Platypalpus fusicnemis* (known only from Canary Is) is mistakenly listed as "*P. fusicnemis*". The distributional data of *P. fusicnemis* (with a record from centre of the European Russia) should actually be referred to *P. fusicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1842) and vice versa.

***Platypalpus longicornoides* Chvála, 1972**

Remark. This species was noted with question mark from Karelia (Jakovlev et al., 2014: 321, as *P. longicornoides*, error); the record needs confirmation.

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) anfractuosa* Bezzi, 1904**

Remark. Frey (1956: 467) noted this species from Yakutia (Indigirka) that is a misidentification (Barták, 2001: 314).

***Rhamphomyia (Pararhamphomyia) aversa* Frey, 1950**

Remark. Chvála and Wagner (1989: 298: [USSR: East Siberia]) and Yang et al. (2007: 168: Russia) noted *Rh. aversa* from the territory of Russia. Also, I included this species to the key of *Rhamphomyia* species of the Far East (Shamshev, 2001b: 325). All these records are mistakes. Frey (1950a: 99; 1955a: 470) indicated incorrectly the type locality of his *Rh. aversa* as "Russisch-Asien: Kardan–Kaftan (Nordasien)". The correct label data of the holotype (printed in Cyrillic with old orthography of Russian before 1918): "khr. [khrebet = ridge] Petra Velikago [= Peter the Great] / Per. [pereval = pass] Gardani-Kaftar [38°57'13.63"N 71°7'27.5"E] / 13.vii.1911, A. Golbeck". This locality belongs to mountains of the Western Pamir, Tajikistan.

***Rhamphomyia obscura* Eversmann, 1834**

Remark. This is a case of *nomen nudum* (Eversmann, 1834). Eversmann did not indicate exact locality ("Wolgam fluvium inter et montes Uralenses" after title of his paper), but probably he collected this species in Orenburgskaya Province. I did not find any materials with this name in his collection in St. Petersburg.

***Tachydromia annulimana* Meigen, 1822**

Remark. This species is unknown from the territory of Russia. All previous records [Eversmann, 1834: 424; Stackelberg, 1926: 53 (*Tachista*); 1933: 135 (*Tachista*); Kovalev, 1966: 775 (*Tachista*); Pogonin, Shamshev, 2006: 116] belong to *T. umbrarum*.

***Tachydromia umbripennis* Meigen, 1822**

Remark. A doubtful species in Tachydromiinae, probably a species of *Tachypeza* (Chvála, Kovalev, 1989). Fedtschenko (1868: 73) noted this name (with question mark) for Moskovskaya Province that is an evident misidentification.

***Wiedemannia (Chamaedipsia) ornata* (Engel, 1918)**

Remark. Yang et al. (2007: 75) indicated mistakenly *W. ornata* from Russia. Actually, *W. ornata* is known only from the Carpathians, from where it was described (Chvála, Wagner, 1989: 326). The type locality of this species: "Körösmező" [Hungarian name for the town, = Yasinia – Ukrainian name, 48°16'22"N 24°22'29"E (Ukraine: Zakarpatskaya Prov.)].

REFERENCES

- Aldrich J. M. 1905. A catalogue of North American Diptera. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **46**(2): 1–680.
- Allen A. A. 1986. *Platypalpus articulatooides* (Frey) (Dipt., Empididae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*, **98**: 177–179.
- Arefina T. I., Ivanov P. Yu., Kocharina S. L., Lafer G. Sh., Makarchenko M. A., Teslenko V. A., Tiunova T. M., Khamenkova E. V. 2003. Fauna of aquatic insects from Taui River basin (Magadan Province). *Vladimir Ya. Levanidov's biennial memorial meetings*, 2: 45–60. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Babichev M. M., Kustov S. Yu. 2013. To the knowledge of dance flies of the genus *Hilara* Meigen (Diptera, Empididae) of the North-West Caucasus. *Trudy Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obschestva (Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society)*, **84**: 34–37. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Barták M. 1981. A revision of the *Rhamphomyia albosegmentata* - group (Diptera, Empididae), with descriptions of new species. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **11**: 361–407.
- Barták M. (1980) 1982. The Czechoslovak species of *Rhamphomyia* (Diptera, Empididae), with description of a new species from Central Europe. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, 1980: 381–461.
- Barták M. 1985. A revision of the *Rhamphomyia* subgenus *Lundstroemiella* (Diptera, Empididae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, (1982–1984): 9–46.
- Barták M. (2000) 2001. Types of Palaearctic *Rhamphomyia* in Bezzi Collection (Milan), with description of a new species (Diptera, Empididae). *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, **141**(2): 313–327.
- Barták M. 2002. Nearctic species of *Rhamphomyia* subgenus *Megacyttarus* (Diptera: Empididae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **46**(1–2): 3–215.
- Barták M. 2003. Revision of Palaearctic species of *Rhamphomyia* (*Megacyttarus*) *argentea* group (Diptera: Empididae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **47**: 197–245.
- Barták M. 2004. Revision of the *Rhamphomyia* (*Megacyttarus*) *poissoni* group (Diptera, Empididae), including the description of two new species. *Studia Dipterologica*, **11**(1): 245–254.
- Barták M. 2007a. Catalogue of the Palaearctic species of the *Rhamphomyia* subgenus *Lundstroemiella* (Diptera: Empididae), with new distribution records. *Acta Zoologica Universitatis Comenianae*, **47**(2): 101–104.
- Barták M. 2007b. Faunistic records from Czech Republic and Slovakia. Empididae. *Acta Zoologica Universitatis Comenianae*, **47**(2): 247–259.
- Barták M., Kubík Š. 2008. New peculiar Eastern Palaearctic *Rhamphomyia* (Diptera: Empididae). *Entomological News*, **119**(4): 338–344.
- Barták M., Kubík Š. 2009. Two new East Palaearctic *Rhamphomyia* (*Pararhamphomyia*) (Diptera: Empididae). *Entomological News*, **120**(1): 76–86.
- Barták M., Kubík Š. 2012. A review of the Palaearctic species of *Rhamphomyia* subgenus *Holoclera* (Diptera: Empididae) with description of 5 new species. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **119**(3): 385–407.
- Barták M., Kubík Š. 2013. European species of *Bicellaria* (Diptera: Hybotidae), with descriptions of four new species. *Zootaxa*, **3647**: 251–278.
- Barták M., Kubík Š. 2015. Palaearctic species of *Rhamphomyia* (*Pararhamphomyia*) *anfractuosa* group (Diptera, Empididae). *ZooKeys*, **514**: 111–127.
- Barták M., Kubík Š., 2016. New species and new synonyms in European *Platypalpus* (Diptera: Hybotidae). *Zootaxa*, **4175**(2): 142–154.
- Barták M., Kubík Š., Civelek H., Dursun O. 2014. New species of *Rhamphomyia* (Diptera: Empididae) from Turkey with a key to species of the Middle East and adjacent territories. *Zootaxa*, **3815**(1): 68–78.
- Barták M., Shamshev I. 2015. Species of *Platypalpus* Macquart (Diptera: Hybotidae) from Uzbekistan, with descriptions of thirteen new species. *Zootaxa*, **3926**(3): 351–376.
- Barták M., Plant A., Kubík Š. 2013. Species of *Bicellaria* (Diptera: Hybotidae) from Asia. *Zootaxa*, **3710**: 233–256.
- Barták M., Srovátka O. 1983. Empididae (Diptera) from the Caucasus, with descriptions of seven new species. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **80**: 215–226.
- Becker Th. 1900. Beiträge zur Dipteren-Fauna Sibiriens. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae*, **26**(9): 1–66, 2 pl.
- Becker Th. 1915. Orthorrhapha Brachycera. In: Becker Th., Dziedzicki H., Schnabl J., Villeneuve J. Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition des frères Kuznecov (Kouznetzov) à l'Oural arctique en 1909, sous la direction de H. Backlund. = Livr. 7. (Diptera). *Zapiski Imperatorskoy Akademii Nauk po Fiziko-Matematicheskomu Odeleniyu (Transactions of the Russian Academy of Sciences for Physical and Mathematical Branch)*, (8) **28** (7): 53–60.
- Becker Th. 1923. Arktische Ural-Dipteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, **40**: 111–115.

- Berezhnova O. N. 2004. To the knowledge of fauna and ecology of flies of the superfamily Empidoidea (Microphoridae, Empididae, Hybotidae) from Lipetsk Province. In: *Professor V.V. Stachinsky's Scientific Memorial Meetings*. Smolensk, 4: 47–51. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Berezhnova O. N. 2005. Families Atelestidae, Empididae, Hybotidae. In: Negrobov O.P. (Ed.). *The Cadastre of Invertebrates of Voronezh Province*. Voronezh: Voronezh State University: 430, 462–467, 469–576. (In Russian).
- Berezhnova O. N. 2011. To the knowledge of biotopical distribution of brachycerous flies of the superfamily Empidoidea (Microphoridae, Empididae, Hybotidae) of Central Russian forest steppe. *Trudy Stavropolskogo Otdeleniya Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obschestva (Proceedings of Stavropol Branch the Russian Entomological Society)*, 7: 109–113. (In Russian).
- Berezhnova O. N. 2015. To the knowledge of fauna and ecology of brachycerous flies (Diptera, Brachycera) of littoral biotopes of Don river. *29th Lubischev's Memorial Meetings: Current Problems of Evolution and Ecology*. Ulyanovsk: 279–285. (In Russian).
- Berezhnova O. N., Basov V. M. 2011. To the fauna of flies of the families Hybotidae and Empididae (Diptera, Brachycera, Empidoidea) of Volzhsko-Kamskiy State Nature Reserve. *Trudy Mordovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Prirodnogo Zapovednika Imeni P.G. Smidovicha (Proceedings of Smidovich' Mordovskiy State Nature Reserve)*, 9: 270–273. (In Russian).
- Berezhnova O. N., Tsurikov M. N. 2005. To the knowledge of entomofauna of littoral ecosystem of Veduga River of Voronezh Province. *Trudy Biologicheskogo Uchebno-Nauchnogo Tsentra "Venevitinovo" Voronezhskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta (Proceedings of Biological Educational and Scientific Centre "Venevitinovo" of Voronezh State University)*, 19: 60–64. (In Russian).
- Berezhnova O. N., Tsurikov M. N., Popova E. N. 2003. To the knowledge of the fauna of chortobiontes of B.M. Kozo-Polyanskiy Botanical garden of Voronezh University. *Trudy Biologicheskogo Uchebno-Nauchnogo Tsentra "Venevitinovo" Voronezhskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta (Proceedings of Biological Educational and Scientific Centre "Venevitinovo" of Voronezh State University)*, 16: 69–73. (In Russian).
- Bezzi M. 1909. Einige neue paläarktische *Empis*-Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (Beiheft)*, 1909: 85–103.
- Bezzi M. 1912. Rhagionidae et Empididae ex insula Formosa a clar. H. Sauter missae. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 10: 442–496.
- Brauns A. 1949. In Deutschland und Schleswig-Holstein neuaufgefundene Zweiflüglerarten (Diptera). *Entomon*, 1: 155–161.
- Bukowski W. 1940. A checklist of two-winged insects collected in the Crimea Nature Reserve. *Trudy Krymskogo Gosudarstvennogo Zapovednika (Proceedings of the Crimean Nature Reserve)*, 2: 189–216. (In Russian).
- Cederhielm, I. 1798. Faunae Ingricae prodromus exhibens methodicam descriptionem insectorum agri Petropoliensis: praemissa mammalium, avium, amphibiorum et piscium enumeratione. Impensis Iohann. Freid. Lipsiae [=Leipzig]: Hartknoch. xviii + 348 pp.
- Chalaya O. N. 1992. To the fauna of flies of the superfamily Empidoidea of Usmanskiy forest. *Trudy Biologicheskogo Uchebno-Nauchnogo Tsentra "Venevitinovo" Voronezhskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta (Proceedings of Biological Educational and Scientific Centre "Venevitinovo" of Voronezh State University)*, 2: 194–203. (In Russian).
- Chalaya O. N. 1996. The fauna of flies of the superfamily Empidoidea (Atelestidae, Microphoridae, Hybotidae, Empididae) of river valleys of Central Russian forest steppe. *Trudy Biologicheskogo Uchebno-Nauchnogo Tsentra "Venevitinovo" Voronezhskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta (Proceedings of Biological Educational and Scientific Centre "Venevitinovo" of Voronezh State University)*, 8: 107–111. (In Russian).
- Chalaya O. N. 1997. To the knowledge of the family Hybotidae (Diptera, Empidoidea) in some agrocenoses of Voronezh Province. In: *Diptera (Insecta) in Ecosystems. VI All-Russian Dipterological Symposium Dedicated to 100th Anniversary of A.A. Stackelberg (St. Petersburg, 21–25 April, 1997)*. St. Petersburg: Zoological Institute of RAS: 135–136. (In Russian).
- Chvála M. 1970a. Revision of Palaearctic species of the genus *Tachydromia* Meig. (= *Tachista* Loew) (Diptera, Empididae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 38(1969): 415–524.
- Chvála M. 1970b. Descriptions of nine new species of Palaearctic *Chersodromia* Walk. (Diptera, Empididae), with notes on the genus. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, 67: 384–407.
- Chvála M. 1971. A revision of the Scandinavian Tachydromiinae (Dipt., Empididae) described by J.W. Zetterstedt. *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 2: 1–28.
- Chvála M. 1972. Notes on Scandinavian *Platypalpus* (Dipt., Empididae) with description of four new species and new synonymies. *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 3: 1–11.
- Chvála M. 1973. European species of the *Platypalpus albisetula*-group (Diptera, Empididae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, 70: 117–136.
- Chvála M. 1975a. The Tachydromiinae (Dipt. Empididae) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica*, 3: 1–336.

- Chvala M. 1975b. A revision of the Palaearctic Tachyromiine genus *Dysaletria* Loew (Diptera, Empididae). *Vestnik ˇCeskoslovenske Spoleˇcnosti Zoologicke*, **39**: 167–172.
- Chvala M. 1975c. Some new or little known species of *Platypalpus* Macq. (Diptera, Empididae) in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, **79**: 199–222.
- Chvala M. (1974) 1975d. Distribution of the genus *Tachypeza* Meig. (Diptera, Empididae) in Czechoslovakia. *Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Purkynianae Brunensis. Biologia*, **43**(15): 57–61.
- Chvala M. 1977. Redescription of *Platypalpus microcerus* Frey, 1943, now referred to the genus *Tachydromia* Meig. (Diptera: Empididae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **8**: 318–319.
- Chvala M. 1978. Revision of Palaearctic species of the genus *Chersodromia* Walk. (Diptera, Empididae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **39**(1977): 55–138.
- Chvala M. 1981. Revision of central European species of the genus *Oedalea* (Diptera, Empididae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **78**(2): 122–139
- Chvala M. 1983. The Empidoidea (Diptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. II. General part. The families Hybotidae, Atelestidae and Microphoridae. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica*, **12**: 1–279.
- Chvala M. 1985. Nomenclatorial and taxonomic notes on Palaearctic Empididae and Hybotidae (Diptera). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **82**(5): 386–392.
- Chvala M. 1989a. Family Atelestidae. In: Soos ., Papp L. (Eds). *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Volume 6. Therevidae – Empididae*. Akademiai Kiado, Budapest: 169–170
- Chvala, M. 1989b. Monograph of northern and central European species of *Platypalpus* (Diptera, Hybotidae), with data on the occurrence in Czechoslovakia. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **32**(3–4): 209–376.
- Chvala M. 1991. Empididae (Diptera) of Finland: the *Empis* subgenera *Empis* and *Coptophlebia*. *Entomologica Fennica*, **2**(2): 79–86.
- Chvala M. 1994. The Empidoidea (Diptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. 3. Genus *Empis*. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica*, **29**: 1–187.
- Chvala M. 1996a. Classification and phylogeny of European *Empis* subgenus *Xanthempis* Bezzi (Diptera, Empididae). *Studia Dipterologica*, **3**(1): 3–18.
- Chvala M. 1996b. A taxonomic revision of the *Hilara maura*-group (Diptera: Empididae) in Europe. *Systematic Entomology*, **21**(4): 265–294.
- Chvala M. 1997a. A revision of the European species of the *Hilara chorica*-complex (Diptera, Empididae), with new synonymy and description of a new species. *Studia Dipterologica*, **4**(1): 99–113.
- Chvala M. 1997b. Eleven new synonymies in European species of *Hilara* (Diptera: Empididae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **41**(3): 293–322.
- Chvala M. 1999. Revision of Palaearctic species of the *Empis* subgenus *Polyblepharis* (Diptera: Empididae), with descriptions of fourteen new species. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **42**(3–4): 113–225.
- Chvala M. 2000. Five new synonymies in Western Palaearctic *Hilara* species (Diptera: Empididae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **44**(3–4): 237–242.
- Chvala M. 2001a. Circumpolar distribution of Holarctic *Hilara* species (Diptera: Empididae) with respect to the Fennoscandian fauna. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **45**(1–2): 25–30.
- Chvala M. 2001b. Revision of the Palaearctic species of the *Hilara abdominalis*-group (Diptera: Empididae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **45**(3): 199–230.
- Chvala M. 2002a. The *Hilara* species described by L. Oldenberg, with description of a new species from Lapland (Diptera: Empididae). *Entomologica Fennica*, **13**(2): 65–78.
- Chvala M. 2002b. Revision of European species of the *Hilara "quadrivittata"* group (Diptera: Empididae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **46**(3): 229–276.
- Chvala M. 2003. Revision of the Hybotidae (Diptera) described by Gabriel Strobl from the Alps, with an annotated list of Strobl's localities and notes on the Admont Collection. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **47**: 163–186.
- Chvala M. 2004. Revision of the Empididae (Diptera) from the Alps described by Gabriel Strobl. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **48**: 99–140.
- Chvala M. 2005. The Empidoidea (Diptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. IV Genus *Hilara*. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica*, **40**: 1–233.
- Chvala M. 2008. Monograph of the genus *Hilara* Meigen (Diptera: Empididae) of the Mediterranean region. *Studia Dipterologica*, Supplement **15**: 1–138.
- Chvala M. 2012. Revision of European species of the *Empis* (s. str.) *pennipes* group of species (Diptera: Empididae), with descriptions of five new species from the Mediterranean and the Caucasus. *Studia Dipterologica*, **18**(2011): 173–193.
- Chvala M. 2013. Fauna Europaea: Empididae, Hybotidae. In: Pape T., Beuk P. *Fauna Europaea: Diptera, Brachycera. Fauna Europaea version 2.6.2*, <http://www.faunaeur.org>

- Chvála M., Kovalev V.G. 1974. Revision of the Palaearctic *Platypalpus nigratarsis*-group (Diptera, Empididae) with special reference to *P. excisus* Beck. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **71**: 250–259.
- Chvála M., Kovalev V.G. 1989. Family Hybotidae. In: Soós Á., Papp L. (Eds), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 6. Therevidae – Empididae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest: 174–227.
- Chvála M., Merz B. 2009. The *Hilara* species (Diptera, Empididae) of Switzerland, with respect to the fauna of the Alps and other central European mountains. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **116**(3–4): 509–633.
- Chvála M., Pont A.C. 2015. Revision of the European *Empis* (s. str.) *alpicola*-group of species (Diptera: Empididae), with a new synonymy of *Rhamphomyia* subgenus *Aclonempis* Collin with the subgenus *Empis* Linnaeus s. str. *Studia Dipterologica*, **21**(1)[2014]: 53–68.
- Chvála M., Wagner R. 1989. Family Empididae.. In: Soós Á., Papp L. (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera, Volume 6, Therevidae - Empididae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest: 228–336.
- Collin J.E. 1941. Some Pipunculidae and Empididae from the Ussuri region on the far eastern border of the U.S.S.R. (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (B)*, **10**: 218–248.
- Collin, J.E. 1961. Empididae. In: *British Flies*. Cambridge: University Press, 6: 1–782.
- Coquillett D.M. 1899. Order Diptera. In: Stejneger L. (Ed.) *The Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean*, Washington: Government Printing Office, **4**: 341–346.
- Cumming J.M., Brooks S.E., Saigusa T. 2013. Revision of the *Hesperempis* genus group (Diptera: Empidoidea: Empididae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, **146**: 170–210.
- Daugeron C. 2000. The subgenus *Xanthempis*: new species and taxonomical data (Diptera: Empididae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N.S.)*, **36**: 371–388.
- Daugeron C., Plant A., Shamshev I., Stark A., Grootaert P. 2011. Phylogenetic reappraisal and taxonomic review of the *Empis* (*Coptophlebia*) *hyalipennis*-group (Diptera: Empididae: Empidinae). *Invertebrate Systematics*, **25**: 254–271.
- Engel E.O. 1938. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 1–40, Taf. 1 (Lfg. 120).
- Engel E.O. 1939a. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 41–104 (Lfg. 124).
- Engel E.O. 1939b. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 105–152, Taf. 2–6 (Lfg. 130).
- Engel E.O. 1940. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 153–192, Taf. 7–13 (Lfg. 132).
- Engel E.O. 1941. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 193–272, Taf. 14–20 (Lfg. 142).
- Engel E.O. 1943. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 273–320, Taf. 21–25 (Lfg. 150).
- Engel E.O. 1943. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 321–384, Taf. 26–32 (Lfg. 154).
- Eschscholtz J.F.G. 1822. *Entomographien*. Erster Lieferung. G. Reimer, Berlin, 128 + iii p., 2 pls. [Separate issued in advance of the journal version, 1823, *Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen aus Dorpat*, **1**: 57–186.]
- Eversmann E.A. 1834. Diptera Wolgam fluvium inter et montes Uralenses observata. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **7**: 420–432.
- Fedtschenko A.P. 1868. A list of two-winged insects (Materials for entomology of the provinces of the Moscow educational area). *Izvestiya Imperatorskogo obschestva lyubiteley estestvoznaniya, antropologii i etnografii* (*Proceedings of the Imperial Society of Amateurs of the Natural Sciences, Anthropology and Ethnography*), **6**(1): 1–192. (In Russian).
- Frey R. 1909. Mitteilungen über Finnländische Dipteren. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, **31**(9): 1–21.
- Frey R. 1913. Zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna Finlands. II. Empididae. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, **37**(3): 1–89.
- Frey R. 1915. Diptera-Brachycera aus den arktischen Küstengegenden Sibiriens. Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition polaire Russe en 1900–1903, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll, Section E: Zoologie. Volume II, livr. 10. *Zapiski Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk po Fiziko-Matematicheskomu Otdeleniyu* (*Transactions of the Russian Academy of Sciences for Physical and Mathematical Branch*), (8) **29**(10): 1–35.
- Frey R. 1918. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Dipterenfauna des nördl. europäischen Russlands. II. Dipteren aus Archangelsk. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, **46**(2): 1–32.
- Frey R. 1922. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Rhamphomyia* Meig. (Dipt., Empididae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, **2**: 1–77.
- Frey R. 1935. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920–1922. 36. Diptera Brachycera. 5. Empididae, Micropezidae, Lauxaniidae, Chloropidae. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **28A** (10): 1–8.
- Frey R. 1943. Übersicht der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Platypalpus* Macq. (= *Coryneta* Meig.). (Dipt. Empididae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, **23**: 1–19.
- Frey R. 1950a. Neue paläarktische *Rhamphomyia*-Arten nebst Bestimmungstabelle der *Rhamphomyia*-Subgenera. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **29**(1949): 91–119.

- Frey R. 1950b. Dipterfaunan vid Tana älv i Utsjoki sommaren 1949. Mit einem Anhang: Synonymische Bemerkungen und Beschreibungen einigen neuen Diptera Brachycera aus Utsjoki in Finnisch-Lappland. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **30**: 5–18.
- Frey R. 1950c. Neue paläarktische *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. II. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **30**: 78–80.
- Frey R. 1951. Neue paläarktische *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. III. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **31**: 20–25.
- Frey R. 1952a. Neue paläarktische *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. IV. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **32**: 9–15.
- Frey R. 1952b. Studien über ostasiatische *Hilara*-Arten (Diptera, Empididae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, **32**: 119–143.
- Frey R. 1953a. Studien über ostasiatische Dipteren. I. Die Gattung *Empis* L. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **33**: 29–57.
- Frey R. 1953b. Neue paläarktische *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. V. Übersicht über die mit der Gattung *Rhamphomyia* Meig. verwandten paläarktischen Empididen-Gattungen. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **33**: 72–81.
- Frey R. 1954. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 400–432, Taf. 34–36 (Lfg. 177 [part]).
- Frey R. 1955a. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 433–480, Taf. 37–42 (Lfg. 181).
- Frey R. 1955b. Studien über ostasiatische Dipteren IV. *Hilara* Meig. (Suppl.), *Empis* L. (Suppl.), *Platypalpus* Macq. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **35**: 1–14.
- Frey R. 1955c. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 481–528, Taf. 43–48 (Lfg. 183).
- Frey R. 1955d. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 529–576, Taf. 49–54 (Lfg. 184).
- Frey R. 1956. 28. Empididae. *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, **4**(4): 577–639, Taf. 55–57 (Lfg. 188).
- Gimmerthal B. A. 1847. Vierter Beitrag zur Dipterologie Russlands. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **20**(2): 140–208.
- Gladun V. V. 2011. Fauna and ecology of empidides of the genus *Rhamphomyia* Meigen (Diptera, Empididae) on the North West Caucasus. In: *Topical Questions of Ecology and Conservation of Ecosystems in Southern Regions of Russia and Adjacent Territories. Materials of XXIV Inter-Republican Scientific and Practical Conference (Krasnodar, 22 April, 2011)*. Krasnodar: Kubanskiy State University: 37–39. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Gladun V. V. 2012a. To the fauna of dance flies (Diptera, Empididae) of landscape reserve "Kamyshanova polyana". In: *Topical Questions of Ecology and Conservation of Ecosystems in Southern Regions of Russia and Adjacent Territories. Materials of XXV Inter-Republican Scientific and Practical Conference Dedicated to 40th Anniversary of Educational Botanical Garden of Kubanskiy State University (Krasnodar, 12 October, 2012)*. Krasnodar: Kubanskiy State University: 111–113. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Gladun V. V. 2012b. New data on dance-flies of the tribe Empidini (Diptera, Empididae) of the Caucasus. In: *XIV Congress of the Russian Entomological Society. Saint Petersburg, August 27 – September 1, 2012. Materials of the Congress*, St. Petersburg: 106. (In Russian).
- Gladun V. V. 2013. Fauna and ecology of dance flies of the tribe Empidini (Diptera, Empididae) of the North West Caucasus. *Trudy Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obschestva (Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society)*, **84**: 38–41. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Gladun V. V., Kustov S. Yu. 2010. Contributions to the knowledge of the families Empididae and Hybotidae (Diptera) of the landscape reserve "Kamyshanova polyana". In: *Topical Questions of Ecology and Conservation of Ecosystems in Southern Regions of Russia and Adjacent Territories. Materials of XXIII Inter-Republican Scientific and Practical Conference (Krasnodar, 23 April, 2010)*. Krasnodar: Kubanskiy State University: 110–112. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Gladun V. V., Kustov S. Yu. 2011. New and little-known species of dance flies of the subgenus *Leptempis* Collin of the genus *Empis* L. (Diptera, Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **10**: 255–257. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Gladun V. V., Kustov S. Yu. 2015. Dance flies of the subgenus *Xanthempis* Bezzi, 1909 of the genus *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758 from the Crimea Peninsula (Diptera, Empididae). In: *Biodiversity. Bioconservation. Biomonitoring. Materials of II International Scientific and Practical Conference (Maykop, 14–16 October, 2015)*. Maykop: Adygea State University: 28–30. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Gorodkov K. B., Kovalev V. G. 1969. 44. Fam. Empididae. In: Bey-Bienko G. Y. (Ed.). *Keys to insects of the European part of the USSR*. M.; L.: Nauka, **5**(1): 573–670. (In Russian).
- Grootaert P., Chvála M. 1992. Monograph of the genus *Platypalpus* (Diptera: Empidoidea, Hybotidae) of the Mediterranean region and the Canary Islands. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **36**: 3–226.
- Grootaert P., Shamshev I. 2010. A new *Chersodromia* Walker (Diptera: Hybotidae) from shore of the Sea of Azov (Russia). *Zootaxa*, **2645**: 64–68.
- Grootaert P., Kustov S. Yu., Shamshev I. V. 2012a. *Platypalpus negrobovi*, a new species of the family Hybotidae (Diptera: Empidoidea) from the North-West Caucasus. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **8**: 161–163.
- Grootaert P., Shamshev I., Kustov S. 2012b. New records of *Chersodromia* Walker from the shore of Black Sea and Sea of Azov of Russia with description of a new species (Diptera: Hybotidae). *Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara, Miscellaneous Papers*, **156**: 1–9.

- Grootaert P., Shamshev I., Van de Velde I. 2012c. Flowers as hunting ground for *Platypalpus ve-grandis* Frey, 1943 (Diptera, Hybotidae, Tachydromiinae). *Bulletin Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie / Bulletin van de Koninklijke Belgische Vereniging voor Entomologie*, **147**(2011): 239–240.
- Holmgren A.E. 1881. Illustrissimo viro Adolpho Erico Nordenskiöldio in patriam reduci salutem dicit plurimam. Novas species insectorum cura et labore A. E. Nordenskiöldii e Novaia Semlia coactorum. Holmiae [=Stockholm]. 24 pp.
- Holmgren A.E., Aurivillius C. 1883. Insecta a viris doctissimis Nördenskiöld illum ducem sequentibus in insula Waigatsch et Novaja Semlia anno 1873 collecta. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **4**: 139–194.
- Horvat B. 2002. Taxonomical notes and descriptions of the new *Chelifera* Macquart species (Diptera: Empididae). *Scopolia*, **48**: 1–28.
- Humala A.E., Polevoi A.V. 1999. To the fauna of insects from Karelian coast and islands of White Sea. In: *Inventory and Study of Biodiversity on Karelian Coast of White Sea*. Petrozavodsk: Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS: 106–113. (In Russian).
- Humala A.E., Polevoi A.V. 2008. Insects. In: *Rocky Landscapes of Karelian Coast of White Sea: Natural Features, Economic Developing, Protective Measures*. Petrozavodsk: Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS: 125–136. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Humala A.E., Polevoi A.V. 2009. To the fauna of insects of south-east Karelia. *Trudy Karelskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra RAN (Proceedings of Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS)*, **4**: 53–75. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Humala A.E., Polevoi A.V. 2012. Additions to the entomofauna of the Nature Reserve "Kizhskie shkhery". *Trudy Karelskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra RAN (Proceedings of Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS)*, **1**: 141–145. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kahanpää J. 2014. Checklist of the Empidoidea of Finland (Insecta, Diptera). In: Kahanpää J., Salmela J. (Eds) *Checklist of the Diptera of Finland. ZooKeys*, **441**: 183–207.
- Kertész C. 1909. *Catalogus Diptero-rum Hucusque H descriptorum, Volumen 6. Empididae, Dolichopodidae, Musidoridae.*, Budapestini [= Budapest]. 362 pp.
- Kerzhner I.M. 2008. The authorship of the scientific (Latin) names of animals. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **88**(2): 241–254. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kerzhner I.M., Nartshuk E.P. 1992. Recommendations for spelling Russian names and titles. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **53**: 71–88.
- Kostrov D.D. 2006. To the fauna of flies of the superfamily Empidoidea (Diptera: Empidoidea) of Visimskiy Nature Reserve. In: *Ecological Investigations in Visimskiy Biosphere Reserve. Materials of Scientific Conference Dedicated to 35th Anniversary of Visimskiy Reserve (Ekaterinburg, 2–3 October, 2006)*. Ekaterinburg: Novoe vremya: 160–161. (In Russian).
- Kovalev V.G. 1966. On the fauna and ecology of Tachydromiinae (Diptera, Empididae) in the middle region of the European part of the USSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **45**: 774–778. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kovalev V.G. 1967. A new species of predatory flies *Platypalpus caucasicus* sp. n. (Diptera, Empididae) from the North Caucasus. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **46**: 774–778. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kovalev V.G. 1971. New European species of flies of the genus *Platypalpus* Mcq. (Diptera, Empididae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **50**: 200–214. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kovalev V.G. 1972. Flies of the genera *Drapetis* Mg. and *Crossopalpus* Bigot (Diptera, Empididae) from the European part of the USSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **51**: 173–195. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kovalev V.G. 1973. Estonian species of the genus *Platypalpus* Mcq. (Diptera, Empididae). *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised. Bioloogia*, **22**: 316–333.
- Kovalev V.G. 1975. Two new species of *Crossopalpus* Bigot (Diptera, Empididae) from Mongolia. *Nasekomye Mongolii (Insects of Mongolia)*, **3**: 557–567. (In Russian).
- Kovalev V.G. 1976a. *Tachypeza tanaissense* V. Kovalev in Chvála, 1975, a peculiar dance fly (Diptera, Empididae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **55**: 460–462. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kovalev V.G. 1976b. New data on species of the *Crossopalpus curvipes-setiger* group (Diptera, Empididae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **55**: 779–783. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kovalev V.G. 1977. Description of a new European species of *Platypalpus* Mcq. (Diptera, Empididae). In: *Novye i Maloizvestnye Vidy Nasekomykh Evropeyskoy Chasti SSSR. (New and a Little Known Insects of the USSR European Part)*. Leningrad: Zoological institute: 50–53. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kovalev V.G. 1978a. New data on species of *Platypalpus albiseta* group (Diptera, Empididae) of the USSR fauna. *Nauchnye Doklady Vysshey Shkoly. Biologicheskie Nauki (Scientific Reports of the High School. Biological Sciences)*, **2**: 47–54. (In Russian).
- Kovalev V.G. 1978b. On some interesting records of flies of the family Empididae (Diptera) in Estonia. *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised. Bioloogia*, **27**: 295–300. (In Russian, with English summary).

- Kovalev V.G. 1979a. A new species of flies of the family Empididae from North-West Caucasus. *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obschestva (Proceedings of All-Union Entomological Society)*, **61**: 197–199. (In Russian).
- Kovalev V.G. 1979b. On two rare genera of flies of the family Empididae (Diptera) from the fauna of the European part of the USSR. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **58**(8): 1242–1244. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kovalev V.G. 1979c. Species of the genus *Crossopalpus* Bigot (Diptera, Empididae) of the fauna of Mongolia. *Nasekomye Mongolii (Insects of Mongolia)*, **6**: 428–458 (In Russian).
- Kovalev V.G. 1979d. A graded nature of changing of Empididae fauna (Diptera) on the territory of Russian plain. In: *Internationales Symposium über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa (Leningrad, 19.–24. September 1977). Verhandlungen*. Leningrad: 319–321. (In Russian).
- Kovalev V.G. 1980. Map 60. *Crossopalpus curvinervis* (Zetterstedt, 1842) (Diptera, Empididae). In: *Arealy Nasekomykh Evropeyskoy Chasti SSSR (Areal of Insects of the USSR European Part)*, Leningrad: Nauka: 43.
- Kovalev V.G. 1984. Dance flies (Empididae: Hybotinae, Ocydromiinae, Tachydromiinae) of the Bolshoy Bere-zovoy Island. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo instituta AN SSSR (Proceedings of Zoological Institute of the USSR Academy of Sciences)*, **123**: 31–38. (In Russian).
- Kovalev V.G., Chvála M. 1985. The Tachydromiinae (Diptera, Empidoidea: Hybotidae) of the eastern Carpathians. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, 1982–1984(1–2): 47–76.
- Kristopa A.N. 2012. To the knowledge of the fauna of Hybotidae (Diptera) of the Caucasus Nature Reserve. In: *XIV Congress of the Russian Entomological Society. Saint Petersburg, August 27 – September 1, 2012. Materials of the Congress*, Saint Petersburg: 224. (In Russian).
- Kuntze A. 1906. Tabelle zum Bestimmen der Arten der Gattung *Empis* L. *Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenoptero-logie und Dipterologie*, **6**: 209–216, 297–304.
- Kuntze A. 1907. Tabelle zum Bestimmen der Arten der Gattung *Empis* L. *Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenoptero-logie und Dipterologie*, **7**: 25–32, 155–160.
- Kustov S.Yu. 2011. A new species of the dance-fly subgenus *Xanthempis* Bezzi, 1909 of the genus *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Diptera: Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **7**: 109–111. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kustov S.Yu., Gladun V.V. 2009. To the ecology of *Empis (Polyblepharis) crassa* Nowicki, 1868 (Diptera, Empididae) on the North-West Caucasus. In: *Topical Questions of Ecology and Conservation of Ecosystems in Southern Regions of Russia and Adjacent Territories. Materials of XXIV Inter-Republican Scientific and Practical Conference (Krasnodar, 24 April, 2009)*. Krasnodar: Kubanskiy State University: 44–45. (In Russian).
- Kustov S.Yu., Gladun V.V. 2011. Features of distribution and ecology of empidides of the subgenus *Xanthempis* Bezzi of the genus *Empis* L. (Diptera, Empididae) of North-West Caucasus. *Trudy Kubanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Agrarnogo Universiteta (Proceedings of Kuban' State Agricultural University)*, **1**(28): 82–87. (In Russian).
- Kustov S.Yu., Gladun V.V. 2012a. A new species of dance-flies of the genus *Rhamphomyia* Meigen, 1822 (Diptera: Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **8**: 353–355. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kustov S.Yu., Gladun V.V. 2012b. 345. *Empis annae* Shamshev et Kustov, 2008. In: Zamotajlov A.S. (Ed.) *Red Data Book of Republic of Adygeya: Rare and Threatened Representatives of the Regional Fauna and Flora. Part 2. Animals*. Second edition. Maykop: Kachestvo: 206. (In Russian).
- Kustov S.Yu., Gladun V.V. 2015. *Empis skufini* Shamshev, 2003. In: Ivanov S.P., Fateryga A.V. (Eds.) *Red Book of the Republic of Crimea. Animals*. Simferopol: Arial: 260.
- Kustov S.Yu., Grichanov I.Ya. Getman A.A. 2016. The Empidoidea (Diptera) of the Utrish Nature Reserve, Russia. *Halteres*, **7**: 46–63.
- Kustov S.Yu., Mikhaylichenko T.V. 2013. A new species of the genus *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Diptera, Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Russian Entomological Journal*, **22**(1): 71–73.
- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V. 2011. A review of dance-flies subgenus *Leptempis* Collin, 1926 of the genus *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Diptera: Empididae) from the Caucasus with description of three new species. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **7**: 241–251. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V. 2012a. 346. *Empis kubaniensis* Shamshev et Kustov, 2007. In: Zamotajlov A.S. (Ed.) *Red Data Book of Republic of Adygeya: Rare and Threatened Representatives of the Regional Fauna and Flora. Part 2. Animals*. Second edition. Maykop: Kachestvo: 207. (In Russian).
- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V. 2012b. 348. *Atelestus pulicarius* (Fallén, 1816). In: Zamotajlov A.S. (Ed.) *Red Data Book of Republic of Adygeya: Rare and Threatened Representatives of the Regional Fauna and Flora. Part 2. Animals*. Second edition. Maykop: Kachestvo, p. 209. (In Russian).
- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V. 2013a. New data on species of the *Empis (Empis) chioptera* Meigen group (Diptera, Empididae) of the Caucasus. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **12**: 79–86. (In Russian, with English summary).

- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V. 2013b. New species of *Empis* (s. str.) (Diptera: Empididae) from the North-west Caucasus. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta RAN (Proceedings of Zoological Institute RAS)*, **317**: 45–53.
- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V. 2014a. A review of dance-flies of the *Empis* (s. str.) *pennipes* group of species (Diptera: Empididae) from the Caucasus, with descriptions of five new species. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **10**: 170–184. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V. 2014b. Two new species of the *Empis* (s.str.) *nigripes* group (Diptera: Empididae) from the North-West Caucasus. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta RAN (Proceedings of Zoological Institute RAS)*, **318**: 177–183.
- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V., Grootaert P. 2013. Three new species of the genus *Hilara* (Diptera, Empididae) from the Northwest Caucasus. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta RAN (Proceedings of Zoological Institute RAS)*, **317**: 185–194.
- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V., Grootaert P. 2014. Six new species of the *Platypalpus palliventris-cursitans* group (Diptera: Hybotidae) from the Caucasus. *Zootaxa*, **3779**: 529–539.
- Kustov S., Shamshev I., Grootaert P. 2015. New data on the genus *Platypalpus* (Diptera: Hybotidae) from the Caucasus with description of seven new species. *Zootaxa*, **3973**: 451–473.
- Kustov S.Yu., Shamshev I.V., Zamotajlov A.S. 2009. Zoogeographical analysis of the fauna of flies of the families Hybotidae and Empididae (Diptera) of the Caucasus. *Trudy Kubanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Agrarnogo Universiteta (Proceedings of Kuban' State Agricultural University)*, **5**(20): 122–127. (In Russian).
- Kustov S.Yu., Zherebilo D.A. 2014. Two new species of aquatic dance-flies of the genus *Wiedemannia* Zetterstedt, 1838 (Diptera: Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **10**(1): 165–169.
- Kustov S., Zherebilo D. 2015. New data on the genus *Wiedemannia* Zetterstedt (Diptera: Empididae) from the Caucasus with description of four new species. *Zootaxa*, **4032**(4): 351–369.
- Jakovlev J.B., Polevoi A.V., Humala A.E. 1999. Entomofauna of the Nature Reserve "Kizhskie shkhery". The islands of Kizhskiy archipelago, biogeographic features. *Trudy Karelskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra RAN, Seriya "Biogeografiya Karelii" (Proceedings of Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS, "Biogeography of Karelia" Series)*, **1**: 87–90, 159–167. (In Russian).
- Jakovlev J., Polevoi A., Humala A. 2014. Insect fauna of Zaonezhye Peninsula and adjacent islands. In: Lindholm T., Jakovlev J., Kravchenko A. (Eds). *Biogeography, Landscapes, Ecosystems and Species of Zaonezhye Peninsula, in Lake Onega, Russian Karelia. Reports of the Finnish Environment Institute*, **40**: 257–338.
- Joost W. 1980. *Wiedemannia (Philolutra) koeppei* sp. n. aus Sibirien (Diptera, Empididae). *Reichenbachia*, **18**: 89–91.
- Joost W. 1981. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemerodromiinae des Kaukasus (I) (Diptera, Empididae). *Reichenbachia*, **19**: 183–192.
- Lezhenina I.P. 1984. Two-winged insects (Diptera) of Yamskoy sector of Tsentral'no-Chernozemny Nature Reserve. In: *Ecological and Faunistic Investigations of Central Forest-steppe of European Part of the USSR*. Moscow: 61–63. (In Russian).
- Loew H. 1856. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Vierter Beitrag. *Programm der Königlichen Realschule zu Meseritz*, 1856: 1–57.
- Loew H. 1864. *Clinocera bivittata*, nov. sp. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, **8**: 258–260.
- Loew H. 1867. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu den *Empis*-Arten aus den Verwandtschaftskreisen der *E. stercorea* und *chiotera*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **11**: 157–166.
- Loew H. 1868a. Ueber *Empis albicans* Meig. und ihre derselben nahe verwandte Art. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **12**: 168–175.
- Loew H. 1868b. Ueber *Empis nitida* Meig. und die ihr verwandten Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **12**: 231–240.
- Loew H. 1868c. Nachträgliches über den Verwandtschaftskreis von *Empis albicans*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **12**: 387–393.
- Loew H. 1869. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. Von Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Achter Theil oder zweiter Supplementband. Beschreibung europäischer Dipteren. Erster Band*. Halle: H.W. Schmidt. 310 pp.
- Loew H. 1871. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. Von Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Neunter Theil oder dritter Supplementband. Beschreibung europäischer Dipteren. Zweiter Band*. Halle: H.W. Schmidt. 319 pp.
- Loew H. 1873. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. Von Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Zehnter Theil oder vierter Supplementband. Beschreibung europäischer Dipteren. Dritter Band*. Halle: H.W. Schmidt. 320 pp.

- Lukasheva N.V. 1987. Complexes of the xylophilous Diptera of deciduous trees in Teberdinskiy Nature Reserve. In: Nartshuk E.P. (Ed.) *Two-winged Insects: Systematics, Morphology and Ecology*. Leningrad: Zoological Institute AS USSR: 68–71. (In Russian).
- Lundström C., Frey R. 1913. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna des nördl. europäischen Russlands. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, **37**(10): 1–20.
- Lyubvina I.V. 2008. To the fauna of brachycerous dipterans (Diptera, Brachycera) of Samarskaya Luka. I. Brachycera Orthorrhapha; Cyclorrhapha: Aschiza. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **87**(3): 555–566.
- Lyubvina I.V. 2010. Ecological features of the complex of brachycerous flies (Diptera, Brachycera) from biotopes of Samarskaya Luka. *Samarskaya Luka*, **19**(3): 151–155. (In Russian).
- Maeda T. 2011. New species of *Chersodromia* from the Russian Far East (Diptera: Empidoidea: Hybotidae: Tachydromiinae). *Zootaxa*, **2979**: 1–24.
- Melander A.L. 1902. A monograph of the American Empididae. Part 1. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **28**: 195–368.
- Melander A.L. 1910. The genus *Tachydromia*. *Psyche*, **17**(2): 41–63.
- Melander A.L. 1928. Diptera, Fam. Empididae. In: Wytzman P. (Ed.), *Genera Insectorum* Fasc. 185. Bruxelles: Louis Desmet-Verteneuil. 434 pp.
- Melander A.L. 1965. Family Empididae (Empidae, Hybotidae). In: Stone A., Sabrosky C.W., Wirth W.W., Foote R.H., Coulson J.R. (Eds) *A Catalog of the Diptera of America North of Mexico*. United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook, **276**: 446–481.
- Motschulsky V. 1859. Catalogue des Insectes rapportés des environs du fl. Amour, depuis la Schilka jusqu'à Nikolaëvsk, examinés et énumérés. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **32**(2): 487–507.
- Novoderezhkin E.I. 2005. Diptera of Zhiguli Nature Reserve. *Byulleten' Samarskaya Luka (Samarskaya Luka Bulletin)*, **16**: 237–245. (In Russian).
- Osten-Sacken R.R. 1857. A review of current knowledge of entomological fauna from environs of St.-Peterburg. *Zhurnal Ministerstva Narodnogo Prosvescheniya (Journal of the Ministry of Public Education)*, **96**: 281–286. (In Russian).
- Pape T., Blagoderov V., Mostovski M.B. 2011. Order Diptera Linnaeus, 1758. In: Zhang Z-Q (Ed.). *Animal biodiversity: an outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness*. *Zootaxa*, **3148**: 222–229.
- Plavitschikov N.N. 1964. A checklist of insects species found from the territory of Mordovskiy Nature Reserve. *Trudy Mordovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Prirodnogo Zapovednika Imeni P.G. Smidovicha (Proceedings of Smidovich' Mordovskiy State Nature Reserve)*, **2**: 105–134. (In Russian).
- Pogonin S.V., Shamshev I.V. 2006. A check-list of Hybotidae and Empididae (Insecta: Diptera) from Oksky Nature Reserve of Russia. *International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **17**(2): 113–119.
- Pogonin S.V., Shamshev I.V. 2008. To the fauna and phenology of the family Empididae (Diptera) of Okskiy Nature Reserve. In: *Monitoring of Rare Species of Animals and Plants and their Habitats in Ryazan' Province*. Ryazan': NP "Golos gubernii": 247–249. (In Russian).
- Polevoi A.V. 1997. To the fauna of some families of brachycerous flies (Diptera, Brachycera Orthorrhapha, Brachycera Cyclorrhapha) of "Kivach" Nature Reserve. In: *Flora and Fauna of Protected Natural Territories of Karelia. Part 1*. Petrozavodsk: Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS: 30–43. (In Russian).
- Polevoi A.V. 2006. New data on the fauna of two-winged (Diptera) of "Kivach" Nature Reserve. *Trudy Karelskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra RAN (Proceedings of Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS)*, **10**: 95–104. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Polevoi A.V., Humala A.E. 2005. Insects. In: *Natural Complexes of Vepskaya Volost: Features, Current Condition, Protection and Utilization*. Petrozavodsk: Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS, 172–186. (In Russian).
- Polevoi A.V., Humala A.E. 2007. Insects. In: *Materials to Inventory of Natural Complexes and Environmental Estimation of the "Chukozero" Territory*. Petrozavodsk: Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS: 85–89, 134–136. (In Russian).
- Polevoi A.V., Humala A.E. 2009. [Insects.] In: *Natural Complexes of the Mountain Vottovaara: Features, Current Condition, Protection*. Petrozavodsk: Karelian Scientific Centre of RAS: 106–152. (In Russian).
- Pont A. C. 1995. *The type material of Diptera (Insecta) described by G.H. Verrall and J.E. Collin*. *Oxford University Museum Publication 3*, Oxford: Clarendon Press. 223 p.
- Przhiboro A., Shamshev I. 2007a. Shore habitats of larval *Stilpon graminum* (Fallén, 1815) in Northwestern Russia (Diptera, Hybotidae). *Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie / Bulletin van de Koninklijke Belgische Vereniging voor Entomologie*, **143**: 110–116.
- Przhiboro A.A., Shamshev I.V. 2007b. Dance flies from shore zone of Lake Krivoe, Northern Karelia (Diptera: Empididae, Hybotidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **15**(2)[2006]: 333–334.
- Sack, P. 1923. *Report of the scientific results of the Norwegian expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921*. 15. Diptera. Christiania [= Oslo]: A.W. Broggers Boktrykkery, 10 p.

- Saigusa T. 1963. The genus *Proclinopyga*, a Nearctic element of Empididae, in Japan (Diptera, Empididae). *Sieboldia*, **3**: 91–96.
- Sedykh K. F. 1974. *Animals of Komi ASSR. Invertebrates*. Syktyvkar: Komi Book Publishing. 192 p. (In Russian).
- Séguy E. 1942. Quelques *Phoroxypa* nouveaux ou peu connus (Dipt., Empididae). *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, **9**: 55–63.
- Shamshev I. V. 1993. New species of the genus *Tachydromia* Meigen (Diptera, Hybotidae) from Palaearctic Region: 1. *terricola* and *interrupta*-groups. *Dipterological Research*, **4**: 105–122.
- Shamshev I. V. 1994a. New species of the genus *Tachydromia* Meigen (Diptera, Hybotidae) from Palaearctic Region: 3. *ornatipes*-group. *Dipterological Research*, **5**: 95–100.
- Shamshev I. V. 1994b. New data on species of the genus *Tachydromia* (Diptera: Hybotidae) of Russia. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **73**: 251–253. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Shamshev I. V. 1994c. Revision of the types of species by the genus *Tachydromia* Meigen (Diptera, Empidoidea, Hybotidae), described by R. Frey and J. Collin from the Siberia and Far East. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **2**: 33–38. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Shamshev I. V. 1994d. *Tachydromia rossica* sp. n. (Diptera: Hybotidae) – wingless species from the Eastern Palaearctic. *Russian Entomological Journal*, **2**: 365–367.
- Shamshev I. V. 1998c. Revision of the genus *Empis* Linnaeus (Diptera: Empididae) from Russia and neighbouring lands. 1. Subgenus *Xanthempis* Bezzi. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **9**: 127–170.
- Shamshev I. V. 1998b. Two new species of the *Empis* subgenus *Lissemis* Bezzi (Diptera: Empididae) from the Russian Far East. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **9**: 187–190.
- Shamshev I. V. 1999a. The genus *Platypalpus* Macquart ((Diptera, Empidoidea: Hybotidae) from Russia and neighbouring lands. 1. Five new species from the Kuril Islands. *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **8**(1): 175–182.
- Shamshev I. V. 1999b. New records of empidooids (Diptera, Empidoidea) from eastern Europe. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **10**: 51–52.
- Shamshev I. V. 2001a. Thirteen new species of the genus *Empis* Linnaeus (Diptera: Empididae) from Asiatic part of the Palaearctic region. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **12**: 195–227.
- Shamshev I. V. 2001b. 57. Fam. Atelestidae. 55. Fam. Hybotidae. 53. Fam. Empididae. In: *Key to insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. VI. Diptera and Siphonaptera. Pt 2. Vladivostok: Dal'nauka: 150–151, 258–286, 296–346. (In Russian).
- Shamshev I. V. 2002. Revision of the genus *Empis* Linnaeus (Diptera: Empididae) from Russia and neighbouring lands. II. Subgenus *Planempis* Frey. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **13**: 37–60.
- Shamshev I. V. 2003. Descriptions of three new species of the *Empis* subgenus *Polyblepharis* (Diptera: Empididae) from the Ukraine and Middle Asia. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **14**: 19–27.
- Shamshev I. V. 2006. Revision of the genus *Empis* Linnaeus (Diptera: Empididae) from Russia and neighbouring lands. 3. Descriptions of thirteen new species of the subgenus *Polyblepharis* Bezzi. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **17**: 231–264.
- Shamshev I. V. 2007. A new species of the genus *Hesperempis* Melander (Diptera: Empididae) from Siberia. *Zootaxa*, **1554**: 63–65.
- Shamshev I. V., Barkalov A. V. 2009. Fauna and zoogeographic characteristic of dance flies (Diptera, Empididae) of Mountain Altay. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **8**: 319–323. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Shamshev I. V., Chvála M. 2001. New and little known Middle Asiatic species of the genus *Tachydromia* Meigen (Diptera: Hybotidae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **45**: 243–256.
- Shamshev I. V., Grootaert P. 2005. New data on the genus *Silpon* Loew (Diptera: Hybotidae) from the Palaearctic region, with description of a new species from Tajikistan. *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, **7**: 81–86.
- Shamshev I. V., Grootaert P. 2012. New data on the genus *Syndyas* Loew (Diptera: Hybotidae), with descriptions of two new Palaearctic species from Cyprus and Tajikistan. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta RAN (Proceedings of Zoological Institute RAS)*, **316**: 266–272.
- Shamshev I., Grootaert P., Kustov S. 2015. New data on the genus *Hybos* Meigen (Diptera: Hybotidae) from the Palaearctic Region. *Zootaxa*, **3936**: 451–484.
- Shamshev I. V., Kustov S. Yu. 2006. A check-list of species of the families Hybotidae and Empididae (Diptera) of the Caucasus. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **2**: 221–230. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Shamshev I. V., Popov G. V. 2007. *Empis apicalis* Loew, 1865. In: Zamotajlov A.S. (Ed.). *Red Data Book of Krasnodar Territory (Animals)*. Second edition. Krasnodar: Centre of development of PTR of Krasnodar Territory: 230–231. (In Russian).
- Shamshev I. V., Kustov S. Yu. 2008a. Three new species of the *Empis* Linnaeus subgenus *Leptempis* Collin (Diptera: Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Studia Dipterologica*, **14**(2)[2007]: 377–384.

- Shamshev I.V., Kustov S.Yu. 2008b. New and little-known species of dance flies of the subgenus *Xanthempis* Bezzi of the *Empis* L. (Diptera, Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **87**: 776–790. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Shamshev I.V., Kustov S.Yu. 2012a. A new species of the genus *Euthyneura* Macquart, 1836 (Diptera: Hybotidae) from the Caucasus. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **8**: 346–348. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Shamshev I.V., Kustov S.Yu. 2012b. 347. *Iteaphila caucasica* Shamshev et Sinclair, 2009. In: Zamotajlov A.S. (Ed.) *Red Data Book of Republic of Adyghya: Rare and Threatened Representatives of the Regional Fauna and Flora. Part 2. Animals*. Second edition. Maykop: Kachestvo: 208. (In Russian).
- Shamshev I., Kustov S. 2013. Two new species of the *Empis* subgenus *Lissemis* (Diptera: Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Zootaxa*, **3637**: 74–78.
- Shamshev I.V., Kustov S.Yu. 2014. Two new species of dance flies of the subgenus *Empis* (s. str.) (Diptera, Empididae) from Krasnodar Territory of Russia. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **93**: 469–473. (In Russian, with English summary).
- Shamshev I.V., Kustov S.Yu. 2015. *Empis oxilara* Shamshev, 1998. In: Ivanov S.P., Fateryga A.V. (Eds) *Red Book of the Republic of Crimea. Animals*. Simferopol: Arial: 259. (In Russian).
- Shamshev I.V., Sinclair B.J. 2009. Revision of the *Iteaphila setosa* group (Diptera: Empididae). *European Journal of Entomology*, **106**: 441–450.
- Shernin A.I. 1974. Order Diptera. In: *Animals of Kirovskaya Province*. Kirov, 2: 297–344. (In Russian).
- Silina A.E., Chalaya O.N. 1994. Preliminary results of the study of brachycerous flies emergence from swamp "Klyukvennoe-1" in Usmanskiy forest. *Trudy Biologicheskogo Uchebno-Nauchnogo Tsentra "Venevitinovo" Voronezhskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta (Proceedings of Biological Educational and Scientific Centre "Venevitinovo" of Voronezh State University)*, **4**: 120–129. (In Russian).
- Silina A.E., Chalaya O.N. 1996. To the study of emergence of flies of the superfamily Empidoidea (Diptera, Brachycera) from some reservoirs of Usmanskiy forest. *Trudy Biologicheskogo Uchebno-Nauchnogo Tsentra "Venevitinovo" Voronezhskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta (Proceedings of Biological Educational and Scientific Centre "Venevitinovo" of Voronezh State University)*, **9**: 73–85. (In Russian).
- Sinclair B.J. 1994. Revision of the Nearctic species of *Trichoclinocera* Collin (Diptera: Empididae; Clinocerinae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, **126**: 1007–1059.
- Sinclair B.J. 1995. Generic revision of the Clinocerinae (Empididae), and description and phylogenetic relationships of the Trichopezinae, new status (Diptera: Empidoidea). *The Canadian Entomologist*, **127**: 665–752.
- Sinclair B.J. 1998. A review of the Nearctic species of *Wiedemannia* Zetterstedt (Diptera: Empididae; Clinocerinae). *Studia Dipterologica*, **4**(1997): 337–352.
- Sinclair B.J. 1999. Review of the Holarctic *Clinocera appendiculata* complex (Dipt., Empididae, Clinocerinae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **135**: 223–232.
- Sinclair B.J. 2007. The status of *Clinocera rufipes* Bezzi, a new junior synonym of *Clinocera nigra* Meigen (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae). *Zootaxa*, **1554**: 67–68.
- Sinclair B.J. 2008. *The Systematics of New World Clinocera Meigen (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae)*. Ottawa: NRC Research Press. viii+245 p.
- Sinclair B.J. 2016. Revision of the Australian species of *Hydropeza* Sinclair (Diptera: Empididae: Ragadinae subfam. nov.). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **68**: 1–22.
- Sinclair B.J., Brooks S.E., Cumming J.M. 2008. A critical review of the world catalogs of Empidoidea (Insecta: Diptera) by Yang et al. (2006, 2007). *Zootaxa*, **1846**: 61–68.
- Sinclair B.J., Brooks S.E., Cumming J.M., Covert G.A. 2011. Revision of the Nearctic species of *Heleodromia* (Diptera: Empidoidea: Brachystomatidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, **143**: 629–651.
- Sinclair B.J., Cumming J.M. 2006. The morphology, higher-level phylogeny and classification of the Empidoidea (Diptera). *Zootaxa*, **1180**: 1–172.
- Sinclair B.J., MacDonald J.F. 2012. Revision of *Dolichocephala* of America, north of Mexico (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, **144**: 62–80.
- Sinclair B.J., Saigusa T. 2001. Revision of the world species of *Ragas* Walker (Diptera: Empidoidea). *Entomological Science*, **4**: 507–522.
- Sinclair B.J., Saigusa T. 2005. Revision of the *Trichoclinocera dasyscutellum* group from East Asia (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, **53**(2004): 193–209.
- Sinclair B.J., Shamshev I.V. 2012. World revision of *Iteaphila macquarti* group (Diptera: Empididae). *Zootaxa*, **3561**: 1–61.
- Sinclair B.J., Shamshev I.V. 2014. Review of Clinocerinae (Diptera: Empididae) from the Caucasus, with description of three new species. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta RAN (Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS)*, **318**: 40–47.

- Sorokina V.S., Pont A.C. 2015. The localities of Arctic Diptera (Insecta) collected by the Russian Kara Expedition of 1909. *Journal of Natural History*, **49**(25–26): 1585–1598.
- Stackelberg A.A. 1926. *Our flies. A short excursion key to commonest species of flies of north and central areas of the European part of the USSR*. Moscow-Leningrad: GIZ, 152 pp. (In Russian).
- Stackelberg A.A. 1933. *A key to flies of the European part of the USSR*. Keys to the fauna of the USSR published by Zoological Institute, 7. Leningrad, 742 pp. (In Russian).
- Straka V. 1979. Description of three new *Hilara* species (Diptera, Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae*, **129**: 1–8.
- Straka V. 1987. New species of the genus *Hilara* Meigen (Diptera, Empididae) from the Amur region of the U.S.S.R. *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae*, **179**: 1–16.
- Straka V., Obuch J. 1985. Description of a new *Hilara* species (Diptera, Empididae) from the Caucasus. *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae*, **165**: 1–3.
- Syrovátka O. 1991. Revision of H. Loew's and T. Becker's types of *Empis* s. str. species (Diptera, Empididae) in the Berlin and St Petersburg Museums. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **67**: 225–278.
- Syrovátka O. 2000. Revision of G. Strobl's types of *Empis* s. str. species (Diptera, Empididae). Part II. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica*, **44**: 195–236.
- Thompson F.C., Evenhuis N.L., Sabrosky C.W. 1999. Bibliography [for family-group names in Diptera]. *Myia*, **10**: 362–574.
- Tuomikoski R. 1932. Zwei neue Empididen aus Finnland. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **12**: 46–50.
- Tuomikoski R. 1935. Mitteilungen über die Empididen (Dipt.) Finnlands. I. Die Gattung *Trichina* Meig. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **1**: 95–101.
- Tuomikoski R. 1936. Mitteilungen über die Empididen (Dipt.) Finnlands. II. Die Gattung *Bicellaria* Macq. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **2**: 74–85.
- Tuomikoski R. 1937. Mitteilungen über die Empididen (Dipt.) Finnlands. IV. Die Gattung *Ocydromia* Meig. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **3**: 17–20.
- Tuomikoski R. 1938. Phänologische Beobachtungen über die Empididen (Dipt.) Süd- und Mittelfinnlands. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **4**: 213–247.
- Tuomikoski R. 1952. Über die Nahrung der Empididen-Imagines (Dipt.) in Finnland. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **18**: 170–181.
- Tuomikoski R. 1955. Zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Bicellaria* Macq. (Dipt., Empididae). *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **21**: 65–77.
- Tuomikoski R. 1958. Mitteilungen über die Empididen (Dipt.) Finnlands. V. Die Gattung *Iteaphila* Zett. s. str. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **24**, 125–131.
- Tuomikoski R. 1960. Mitteilungen über die Empididen (Dipt.) Finnlands. VII. Die Gattung *Hormopeza* Zett. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **26**, 99–107.
- Tuomikoski R. 1966. Mitteilungen über die Empididen (Dipt.) Finnlands. VIII. Die Gattung *Chelipoda* Macq. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **32**: 321–326.
- Volyntin A.V., Trilikauskas L.A., Bagirov R.T.-O., Burmistrov M.V., Byvaltsev A.M., Vasilenko S.V., Vishnevskaya M.S., Danilov Yu.N., Dudko A.Yu., Dudko R.Yu., Knyshev A.A., Kosova O.V., Kostrov D.V., Krugova T.M., Kuznetsova R.O., Kuzmenkin D.V., Legalov A.A., Lvovsky A.L., Namyatova A.A., Nedoshivina S.V., Perunov Yu.E., Reschikov A.V., Sinev S.Yu., Solovarov V.V., Tyumaseva Z.I., Udalov I.A., Ustyuzhanin P.Ya., Filimonov R.V., Chernyshev S.E., Chesnokova S.V., Sheykin S.D., Scherbakov M.V., Yanygina L.V. 2012. Invertebrates of Tigirekskiy Nature Reserve (an annotated checklist). *Trudy Tigirekskogo Zapovednika (Proceedings of Tigirekskiy Nature Reserve)*, **4**: 165–226. (In Russian).
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1818. Aus Pallas dipterologischem Nachlasse. *Zoologisches Magazin*, **1**(2): 1–39.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1830. *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*. Zweiter Theil. Hamm: Schulz. xii + 684 pp., 5 pls.
- Yang, D., Zhang, K.Y., Yao, G., Zhang, J.H. 2007. *World Catalog of Empididae (Insecta: Diptera)*. Beijing: China Agricultural University Press. 599 pp.
- Yanovskiy V.M. 2002. The fauna of forest insects of Achinskaya forest-steppe (Krasnoyarskiy Territory). *Entomological Investigations in Siberia. Krasnoyarsk Branch of the Russian Entomological Society*, **2**: 118–130. (In Russian).

INDEX

Listed here are the taxonomic names of Empidoidea (except Dolichopodidae) of Russia that appear in the foregoing checklist. Taxon and author names are formatted as follows: names of families, subfamilies and tribes are written in bold; valid generic, subgeneric, species, and subspecies names are written in regular type; synonyms, *nomina nuda*, *nomina dubia*, misidentifications, unjustified emendations, incorrect original spellings, incorrect subsequent spellings, original spellings that have been replaced by justified emendations, errors are written in italics. Parentheses around an author's name indicate that the present genus and species combination is not the original one. Only valid species names are formatted to agree in gender with their respective genera. Species synonyms appear in their original combinations in the checklist so their endings have not been adjusted for gender agreement in the index.

abagoensis Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	27	albocincta (Boheman), Trichopeza	18
abagoensis Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Platypalpus	116	<i>albonigra</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	77
abditus V. Kovalev, Crossopalpus	110	albopilosa de Meijere, Empis	28
abdominalis Zetterstedt, Hilara	84	albosegmentata (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	72
<i>Acanthoclinocera</i> Saigusa, Trichoclinocera	21	aliterolamellatus V. Kovalev, Platypalpus	118
achelota Collin, Empis	40	Allanthalia Melander	14, 105
acinerea Chvála, Empis	28	allogastra Chvála, Hilara	85
Aclonempis Collin	8, 52	alpina (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	60
acuminata Collin, Hemerodromia	101	alpiniformis Frey, Rhamphomyia	72
adriani Chvála, Empis	47	<i>Alpinomyia</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	72, 83
aemula (Loew), Tachydromia	141	<i>altaica</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	83
aemula Loew, Empis	48	alter (Collin), Platypalpus	118
<i>aenescens</i> of authors, Crossopalpus	111	ambiguus (Macquart), Crossopalpus	159
aeneus (Walker), Crossopalpus	111	<i>americana</i> Melander, Iteaphila	158
aeronetha Mik, Hilara	85	amoena Loew, Rhamphomyia	60
aestiva Loew, Empis	28	amurensis Shamshev, Empis	52
<i>aethiops</i> (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	62	amurensis Straka, Hilara	85
<i>aethiops</i> Zetterstedt, Hilara	92	Amydroneura Collin	53
afipsiensis Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	37	Anacrostichus Bezzi	25, 41, 45
<i>agilella</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	133	analis (Meigen), Platypalpus	118
agilis (Meigen), Platypalpus	117	<i>anderssoni</i> Chvála, Tachydromia	142, 143
akhunensis Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Platypalpus	117	anfractuosa Bezzi, Rhamphomyia	12, 161
alampra Loew, Empis	28	anfractuosa Mik, Empis	28
alanica Shamshev, Empis	48	anglodanica Lundbeck, Hilara	85
<i>albens</i> Pallas et Wiedemann, Empis	12, 160	angulifera Frey, Rhamphomyia	60
albescens (Collin), Platypalpus	117	angustifrons Strobl, Hilara	85
albibasis Frey, Rhamphomyia	59	annae Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	48
<i>albichaeta</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	66	annulatus (Fallén), Platypalpus	118
<i>albicincta</i> Frey, Trichopeza	18	annulimana Meigen, Tachydromia	13, 161
albicornis (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	117	<i>annulimana</i> of authors, Tachydromia	146
albidiventris Strobl, Rhamphomyia	60	annulitarsis V. Kovalev, Platypalpus	119
albifacies (Collin), Platypalpus	117	<i>anomala</i> Loew, Hilara	95
albipennis (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	60	anomala Oldenberg, Rhamphomyia	56
albipennis (Zetterstedt), Euthyneura	106	Anomalempis Melander	13, 16
albipennis von Roser, Hilara	12, 85	anomalina (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	56
albiseta (Panzer), Platypalpus	117, 138	anomalinervis Chvála, Platypalpus	119
albiseta (Zetterstedt), Chelipoda	99	<i>anomalinervis</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	76
albissima Frey, Rhamphomyia	60	anomalipennis Meigen, Rhamphomyia	57
albitarsis von Roser, Hilara	85	<i>anomalipes</i> of authors, Hilara	95
albocapillatus (Fallén), Platypalpus	118	antennata Collin, Empis	41
		antennata Frey, Rhamphomyia	60
		Anthalia Zetterstedt	14, 105

Antheiscopus Becker	157	biflexata Barták et Kubík, Rhamphomyia	61
aperta Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	12, 61	bifurcata Collin, Hemerodromia	101
apicalis Loew, Empis	37	bilobata Collin, Trichina	149
appendiculata (Zetterstedt), Clinocera	18	biseta Collin, Hilara	86
<i>appendiculata</i> of authors, Wiedemannia	24	<i>bisetosa</i> Tuomikoski, Bicellaria	154
aquilonia Collin, 1941	86	bistigma (Curtis), Wiedemannia	22
arcuata Loew, Drapetis	112, 114	bistriata Zetterstedt, Hilara	87
<i>Ardoptera</i> Macquart, Dolichocephala	20	<i>bivittata</i> Loew, Clinocera	18
arenaria (Haliday), Chersodromia	108	<i>bivittata</i> Strobl, Hilara	94
argentata von Röder, Rhamphomyia	72	bohemani (Zetterstedt), Wiedemannia	22
Argyrandrus Bezzi	27	<i>bohemanni</i> , Wiedemannia	22
arkhyziensis Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	28	bohémica Barták et Kubík, Rhamphomyia	53
arkhyziensis Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Hilara ..	86	bohémica Chvála et Syrovátka, Empis	12, 29
armata (Melander), Crossopalpus	13, 159	borealis Linnaeus, Empis	41
armata Becker, Rhamphomyia	72	borealis Zetterstedt, Leptopeza	104
armentalis Collin, Empis	28	boreoalpina Saigusa, Heleodromia	17
armipes Sack, Rhamphomyia	61	boreoalpinus Frey, Platypalpus	120
arrogans (Linnaeus), Tachydromia	141	borisovae Shamshev, Empis	40
articulatoides (Frey), Platypalpus	119	Brachycera	16
articulatus Macquart, Platypalpus	119, 129	Brachystoma Meigen	25
<i>articulatus</i> of authors, Platypalpus	129	Brachystomatidae	8, 12, 13, 16
arzanovi Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Platypalpus	120	Brachystomatinae	13, 16
asiatica Sinclair et Saigusa, Trichoclinocera	21	brachystylus (Bezzi)	120
Asilus Linnaeus	134	braueri (Mik), Wiedemannia	22
assimilis (Fallén), Drapetis	112	brevicornis (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	121
<i>Atalanta</i> Meigen, Clinocera	18, 22, 23	<i>brevicornis</i> of authors, Platypalpus	125
Atelestidae	8, 9, 12, 13, 16	<i>brevipennis</i> (von Roser), Tachydromia	144
Atelestinae	13, 16	brevistyla Collin, Hilara	87
Atelestus Walker	13, 16	breviventris Frey, Rhamphomyia	61
ater (Wahlberg), Platypalpus	120	brevivittata Macquart, Hilara	87
<i>aterrima</i> (Haliday), Crossopalpus	111	<i>browni</i> Curran, Empis	11, 25, 26
atra Meigen, Rhamphomyia	61	<i>brunneitibia</i> (Strobl), Platypalpus	120
atriceps (Boheman), Dysaletria	116	<i>brusewitzi</i> , Rhamphomyia	76, 77
<i>attenuata</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	77	<i>brusewitzii</i> Holmgren, Rhamphomyia	76
aucta (Zetterstedt), Clinocera	18	<i>brussnevi</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	73
aurea Straka, Hilara	86	<i>brussnewi</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	73
austriaca Tuomikoski, Bicellaria	151	<i>caelebs</i> Becker, Antheiscopus	157
aversa Frey, Rhamphomyia	13, 161	caesariatus Yang et Yang, Hybos	154
azauensis Barták, Rhamphomyia	72	caesia Meigen, Rhamphomyia	62
azauensis Straka, Hilara	86	<i>calcarata</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	135
azishtauensis Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	38	<i>calcarata</i> Bezzi, Empis	35
baicalensis Frey, Rhamphomyia	61	calceatus (Meigen), Platypalpus	121
baldensis (Strobl), Platypalpus	120	<i>calecata</i> , Platypalpus	121
balticus V. Kovalev, Platypalpus	120	caliginosa Collin, Rhamphomyia	54
barbatula (Mik), Kowarzia	21	Calorhamphomyia Saigusa	53
bartaki Straka, Hilara	86	<i>cana</i> Melander, Iteaphila	158
basalis Loew, Empis	35	candicans (Fallén), Platypalpus	121
basispinosa Frey, Rhamphomyia	73	candidata Loew, Empis	41
batylimensis Frey, Rhamphomyia	57	canescens Zetterstedt, Hilara	87
beckeri (Mik), Wiedemannia	22	<i>canzonerii</i> Raffone, Platypalpus	129
beckeri Melander, Chersodromia	108	<i>carbonella</i> (Zetterstedt), Iteaphila	158
beckeri Strobl, Hilara	12, 86	<i>carinthiaca</i> Strobl, Hilara	90
belousovi Shamshev, Empis	48	caroli Grootaert, Platypalpus	121
biapicalis Wéber, Platypalpus	120	caucasica Bezzi, Empis	48
Bicellaria Macquart	151	caucasica Chvála, Chersodromia	108
Bicellarini	14, 151	caucasica Chvála, Tachydromia	141
<i>bicolor</i> (Meigen), Platypalpus	123	caucasica Frey, Rhamphomyia	73
bicoloripes Frey, Rhamphomyia	73	caucasica Joost, Wiedemannia	23
bicuspidata Collin, Empis	29	caucasica Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Hilara ..	87
		caucasica Shamshev et Sinclair, Iteaphila	157

caucasica Sinclair et Shamshev, Kowarzia	20	connexa Meigen, Tachydromia	141, 144
causicus V. Kovalev, Platypalpus	122	consobrina Syrovátka, Empis	30
caucasidecora Chvála, Empis	29	contigua (Loew), Empis	39
caucasimontanus Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	29	Coptophlebia Bezzi	8, 27
caucasipennipes Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	29	copulifera Melander, Hormopeza	102
caudata (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	62, 65	coracina Oldenberg, Hilara	88
<i>caudata</i> of authors, Rhamphomyia	65	coracina Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	74
caudatula Loew, Empis	29	<i>coracula</i> Lundbeck, Hilara	89
Chamaedipsia Mik	22, 24	<i>cormus</i> (Walker), Iteaphila	158
<i>chelana</i> Melander, Tachydromia	12, 142, 143	cornicula Loew, Hilara	89
Chelifera Macquart	13, 100	<i>Coryneta</i> Meigen, Tachydromia	119, 131, 138
Chelipoda Macquart	13, 99	<i>costata</i> Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	71
Chelipodini	13, 99	cothurnatus Macquart, Platypalpus	123
cherkessica Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	30	crassa Nowicki, Empis	42
chershkii Shamshev, Empis	41	crassirostris (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	57
Chersodromia Walker	14, 108	crassiseta (Tuomikoski), Leptodromiella	103
chibinensis Frey, Rhamphomyia	62	Crossopalpus Bigot	14, 110
chinganensis Straka, Hilara	87	cryptospina (Frey), Platypalpus	123
chioptera Meigen, Empis	30	<i>Ctenempis</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	73, 76, 78, 82, 84
<i>Choreodromia</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	56, 57, 58, 59	culiciformis (Fabricius), Hybos	154
chorica (Fallén), Hilara	87	culicina (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	54
chrysodactyla Frey, Rhamphomyia	73, 82	cursitans (Fabricius), Platypalpus	123
Chvalaea Papp et Földvári	14, 103	cursitans (Zetterstedt), Chersodromia	108
<i>chvalai</i> Joost, Wiedemannia	23	curta Loew, Empis	42
chvalai V. Kovalev, Crossopalpus	111, 112	<i>curticornis</i> (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	117
chvali Joost, Wiedemannia	23	curtipennis Collin, Chersodromia	109
ciliaris (Fallén), Platypalpus	122	curtisi Collin, Hilara	89
cilipes Meigen, Hilara	88	<i>curva</i> Curran, Iteaphila	158
<i>cimicoides</i> (Fabricius), Tachydromia	141	<i>curvinervis</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	119
cinerascens (Meigen), Rhamphomyia	74	curvinervis (Zetterstedt), Crossopalpus	111
<i>cinerea</i> of authors, Rhamphomyia	71	curvinervis Oldenberg, Rhamphomyia	74
<i>cinerea</i> Zetterstedt, Empis	28	curvipes (Meigen), Crossopalpus	111
<i>cingulata</i> Dahlbom, Hilara	90	curvipes Loew, Empis	42, 45
<i>cingulata</i> of authors, Hilara	97	curvula Frey, Rhamphomyia	62
circinata Sinclair et Saigusa, Ragas	102	cymbella Frey, Rhamphomyia	57
cirrata Shamshev, Iteaphila	157	<i>Cyrtoma</i> Meigen, Bicellaria	152, 153
clarandus (Collin), Platypalpus	122	<i>czizeki</i> Barták, Rhamphomyia	74
clavipes (Harris), Hilara	88	<i>czvalinai</i> (Séguy), Platypalpus	13, 160
clavipes Meigen, Trichina	149	dahuriensis Shamshev, Empis	40
Clinocera Meigen	13, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25	dasyprocta Loew, Empis	30
Clinocerinae	13, 18	<i>Dasyrhamphomyia</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	
clypeata Meigen, Hilara	88 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84	
<i>coarctata</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	135	decora Meigen, Empis	30
<i>collaris</i> (Meigen), Platypalpus	117	<i>defectinervis</i> , Rhamphomyia	76, 77
<i>Collinaria</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	73, 77, 79	dentata Oldenberg, Rhamphomyia	62
collini (Chvála), Platypalpus	122	<i>dentipes</i> Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	68
<i>collini</i> Shamshev, Tachydromia	141	depilis Loew, Empis	42
colliniana Shamshev et Chvála, Tachydromia	141	derbecki Shamshev, Empis	42
<i>Coloboneura</i> Melander, Chersodromia	110	dichunensis Straka, Hilara	89
commiscibilis Collin, Hilara	88	<i>difficilis</i> (Frey), Platypalpus	128
commutatus (Strobl), Platypalpus	122	digramma Meigen, Empis	12, 160
completa V. Kovalev, Drapetis	113	<i>dilutata</i> Frey, Tachypeza	148
concinicauda Collin, Chelifera	100	Diptera	8, 16
<i>concolor</i> of authors, Empis	49	discalis Chvála, Hilara	89
confiformis Chvála, Platypalpus	122	discoidalis Collin, Empis	40
confinis (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	123	discoidalis Lundbeck, Hilara	89
<i>conformis</i> of authors, Rhamphomyia	81	dispar (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	63
confusa Loew, Empis	37	dispar Scholz, Empis	27
<i>conjuncta</i> (Coquillett), Iteaphila	158	dissimilis (Fallén), Symballophthalmus	116
<i>connexa</i> Becker, Empis	44, 45	dissimilis Collin, Hilara	89

<i>distincta</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	74	<i>fasciatus</i> (Meigen), Platypalpus	124
<i>diversipennis</i> Becker, Rhamphomyia	63	<i>fascipes</i> (Meigen), Platypalpus	118, 133
<i>diversipes</i> Strobl, Hilara	90	<i>femorata</i> Fabricius, Empis	39
<i>Dolichocephala</i> Macquart	13, 20	<i>femorata</i> Loew, Hilara	12, 160
Dolichopodidae	8	<i>femoratus</i> (Müller), Hybos	155
<i>dombai</i> Barták, Rhamphomyia	74	<i>femorella</i> Zetterstedt, Hilara	90
<i>doormani</i> Theowald, Platypalpus	131	<i>fenestelis</i> , Platypalpus	125
<i>doronicola</i> Çiftçi, Empis	30	<i>fenestella</i> V. Kovalev, Platypalpus	125
<i>dorsata</i> Becker, Rhamphomyia	75	<i>fennica</i> Tuomikoski, Tachypeza	147
<i>drahomirae</i> Barták, Rhamphomyia	75	<i>filata</i> Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	62
Drapetini	14, 108	<i>filicaudula</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	12, 63
<i>Drapetis</i> Meigen	14, 112	<i>filipjeffi</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	75
<i>Drapetis</i> of authors, Crossopalpus	111, 112, 159	<i>flava</i> (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	54
<i>Dryodromia</i> Rondani	14, 103	<i>flava</i> Schiner, Hilara	98
<i>dubia</i> Collin, Hilara	90	<i>flavella</i> (Zetterstedt), Chelifera	100
<i>dudai</i> Oldenberg, Rhamphomyia	56	<i>flavicornis</i> (Meigen), Platypalpus	125
<i>Dysaletria</i> Loew	14, 116	<i>flavipalpis</i> (Meigen), Platypalpus	134
<i>dzhantuganensis</i> Straka et Obuch, Hilara	90	<i>flavipes</i> (Fabricius), Platypalpus	134
<i>ecalceatus</i> (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	123	<i>flavipes</i> (Meigen), Leptopeza	104
<i>Elaphropeza</i> Macquart	14, 115	<i>flavipes</i> (Meigen), Trichinomyia	150
<i>elbrusensis</i> Chvála, Tachydromia	142	<i>flavipes</i> Macquart, Drapetis	113
<i>elongata</i> Haliday, Trichina	149	<i>flavipes</i> Matsumura, Rhamphomyia	75
<i>emeishanus</i> Yang et Yang, Hybos	155	<i>flavipes</i> Meigen, Hilara	90
Empididae	8, 9, 12, 13,	<i>flavipes</i> Zetterstedt, Oedalea	106
18, 21, 26, 44, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79, 83, 84, 107, 121, 159		<i>flavobasalis</i> Matsumura, Empis	35
Empidinae	13, 25	<i>flexuosus</i> (Loew), Crossopalpus	13, 159
Empidini	13, 25	<i>florisomna</i> Loew, Empis	30
Empidoidea	8, 16	<i>freyi</i> Chvála, Oedalea	107
<i>Empis</i> (s. str.)	27, 57	<i>fridolini</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	63
<i>Empis</i> Linnaeus	8, 13, 25	<i>frigilii</i> (Zetterstedt), Chelifera	100
<i>empodiata</i> Collin, Hyphenella	20	<i>fuliginosa</i> Melander, Iteaphila	158
<i>Enoplempis</i> Bigot	45	<i>fulvipes</i> (Meigen), Platypalpus	118
<i>Eorhamphomyia</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	43,	<i>fulvolanata</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	57
53, 60, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82		<i>fumida</i> Coquillett, Empis	11, 25, 26
<i>ephippiata</i> (Fallén), Elaphropeza	115	<i>fumipennis</i> Meigen, Hybos	155
Eremoneura	16	<i>funebri</i> Meigen, Hybos	155
<i>erinacioides</i> Malloch, Rhamphomyia	12, 75	<i>furcata</i> (Zetterstedt), Iteaphila	157
<i>escheri</i> (Zetterstedt), Wiedemannia	25	<i>fuscicnemis</i> , Platypalpus	161
<i>Eucelidia</i> Mik	25	<i>fuscicornis</i> (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	125, 160
<i>Euempis</i> Frey	35, 45, 46	<i>fuscinervis</i> (Frey), Tachydromia	142
<i>eumelaenus</i> (Mik), Platypalpus	124	<i>fuscipennis</i> (Fallén), Tachypeza	147
<i>eumelaneus</i> , Platypalpus	124	<i>fuscipennis</i> (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	63
<i>eumera</i> Loew, Empis	43, 45	<i>fuscipennis</i> Frey, Iteaphila	158
<i>euordquisti</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	66	<i>fuscipennis</i> Meigen, Gloma	17
<i>euordqvisti</i> , Rhamphomyia	66	<i>fuscipes</i> (Fabricius), Hilara	90
<i>eupterota</i> Loew, Rhamphomyia	52	<i>fuscipes</i> (Zetterstedt), Trichinomyia	150
<i>Euthyneura</i> Macquart	14, 106	<i>fuscitarsis</i> (Zetterstedt), Symbalophthalmus	116
<i>euxinus</i> Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	37	<i>fuscula</i> (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	63, 64
<i>eversmanni</i> Loew, Empis	43	<i>fuscicnemis</i> Grootaert et Chvála, Platypalpus ..	13, 160
<i>excavatus</i> Yang et Yao, Platypalpus	124	<i>galacoptera</i> , Rhamphomyia	53
<i>excisa</i> (Becker), Platypalpus	124	<i>galacoptera</i> Frey, Hilara	93
<i>exiguus</i> (Meigen), Platypalpus	130	<i>galacoptera</i> Strobl, Hilara	91
<i>exilis</i> (Meigen), Platypalpus	124	<i>galacoptera</i> Strobl, Rhamphomyia	53
<i>exilis</i> Meigen, Drapetis	111, 113	<i>gallica</i> (Meigen), Hilara	91
<i>exilis</i> of authors, Crossopalpus	111	<i>gamoviensis</i> Maeda, Chersodromia	109
<i>extricata</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	128	<i>gazaryani</i> Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Platypal-	
<i>fallaciosa</i> (Loew), Wiedemannia	23	<i>pus</i>	125
<i>fallax</i> Egger, Empis	43	<i>geniculata</i> (Zetterstedt), Iteaphila	158
<i>falleni</i> Meigen, Rhamphomyia	83	<i>geniculata</i> Meigen, Rhamphomyia	64
<i>fasciata</i> of authors, Platypalpus	123	<i>geniculata</i> von Roser, Hilara	93

<i>gentilis</i> (Loew), Empis	43
<i>genualis</i> Strobl, Empis	31
<i>germanica</i> Engel, Hilara	90
<i>gibba</i> (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	53
<i>glabratella</i> , Empis	40
<i>glabretella</i> Collin, Empis	40
<i>glabricula</i> (Fallén), Ocydromia	104
<i>gladuni</i> Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	31
<i>glaucella</i> Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	68
<i>Gloma</i> Meigen	13, 17
<i>gorodkovi</i> Shamshev, Tachydromia	142
<i>gracilipes</i> Boheman, Hilara	90
<i>gracilitarsis</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	76
<i>graminum</i> (Fallén), Stilpon	115
<i>grammoptera</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	76
<i>grandis</i> Wiedemann, Empis	36
<i>gravipes</i> Loew, Empis	9, 43
<i>grichanovi</i> Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	48
<i>grichanovi</i> Sinclair et Shamshev, Trichoclinocera	22
<i>gripha</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	76
<i>grisea</i> Fallén, Empis	37
<i>griseifrons</i> Collin, Hilara	98
<i>griseola</i> (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	63
<i>griseola</i> Zetterstedt, Hilara	91
<i>grootaerti</i> Gladun et Kustov, Empis	37
<i>grossipes</i> (Linné), Hybos	155, 156
<i>gufitar</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	58
<i>guttata</i> (Haliday), Dolichocephala	12, 20
<i>gyllenhali</i> (Zetterstedt), Euthyneura	106
<i>hackmani</i> Chvála, Chersodromia	109
<i>hackmani</i> Chvála, Platypalpus	125
<i>haemi</i> Loew, Empis	44
<i>halterata</i> (Collin), Tachydromia	142
<i>halterata</i> Collin, Bicellaria	151
<i>hamatophallus</i> Kustov et Mikhaylichenko, Empis	31
<i>hambergi</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	84
<i>heeri</i> Zetterstedt, Tachypeza	147
<i>Heleodromia</i> Haliday	13, 17, 19
<i>helleni</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	64
<i>Hemerodromia</i> Meigen	13, 99, 100, 101
Hemerodromiinae	13, 99
Hemerodromiini	13, 100
<i>Hesperempis</i> group of genera	13, 103
<i>Hesperempis</i> Melander	14, 103
<i>heterogastra</i> Nowicki, Hilara	85
<i>Hilara</i> Meigen	13, 44, 84
<i>hilariformis</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	64
<i>hilariformis</i> Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	31
Hilarini	13, 84
<i>hirsuta</i> Becker, Empis	44
<i>hirsuta</i> of authors, Empis	44
<i>hirsutus</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	125
<i>hirta</i> Loew, Empis	31
<i>hirta</i> Strobl, Hilara	91
<i>hirtula</i> Zetterstedt, Hilara	92
<i>hirtula</i> Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	64
<i>holmgreni</i> Zetterstedt, Oedalea	107
<i>Holoclera</i> Schiner	53
Homalocnemidae	8
<i>Homalocnemis</i> Philippi	8
<i>Hormopeza</i> Zetterstedt	13, 102
<i>hovgaardii</i> , Rhamphomyia	76
<i>hovgaardii</i> Holmgren, Rhamphomyia	76
<i>humilis</i> (Frey), Crossopalpus	112
<i>hyalipennis</i> Fallén, Empis	27
<i>Hybos</i> Meigen	14, 154, 156
Hybosides	156
Hybotidae	8, 9, 12, 14, 103
<i>hybotina</i> (Fallén), Oedalea	107
<i>hybotina</i> (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	56
Hybotinae	14, 151
Hybotini	14, 154
<i>hybrida</i> Collin, Hilara	91
<i>Hydrodromia</i> Macquart, Clinocera	18
<i>Hypenella</i> Collin	13, 20
<i>hyperborea</i> Frey, Hilara	91
<i>hyposeta</i> Straka, Hilara	92
<i>hystricoides</i> Straka, Hilara	92
<i>ignobilis</i> Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	77
<i>ignota</i> Meigen, Empis	50
<i>immaculata</i> Haliday, Heleodromia	17
<i>impennis</i> Strobl, Empis	27
<i>implicata</i> Collin, Hilara	92
<i>improbula</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	64
<i>impudica</i> (Mik), Wiedemannia	24
<i>incompleta</i> (Becker), Tachydromia	12, 142, 143
<i>incompleta</i> Collin, Drapetis	113
<i>indigirca</i> Chvála, Empis	44
<i>indissimilis</i> Collin, Empis	12, 26
<i>inexpectata</i> , Chelipoda	99
<i>inexpectata</i> Tuomikoski, Chelipoda	99
<i>infans</i> Zetterstedt, Hilara	95
<i>infectus</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	126
<i>infitalis</i> Collin, Drapetis	113
<i>infuscata</i> Loew, Oedalea	106
<i>ingrica</i> V. Kovalev, Drapetis	114
Insecta	16
<i>insignis</i> Loew, Rhamphomyia	53
<i>intercedens</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	77
<i>interjecta</i> (Lundbeck), Platypalpus	128
<i>intermedia</i> (Fallén), Hilara	92
<i>intermedia</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	68
<i>intermedia</i> Lundbeck, Bicellaria	151
<i>interpola</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	122
<i>interstincta</i> (Fallén), Hilara	92
<i>interstinctus</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	126
<i>irrorata</i> (Fallén), Dolichocephala	20
<i>irwini</i> Wagner, Heleodromia	17
<i>isabellae</i> Grootaert et Shamshev, Chersodromia	109
Iteaphila group of genera	8, 12, 14, 157
<i>Iteaphila</i> Zetterstedt	157
<i>Iteaphila</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Iteaphila</i>	158
<i>jacutiensis</i> Shamshev, Empis	52
<i>japonica</i> Frey, Empis	49
<i>jesoensis</i> Frey, Empis	35
<i>kamenuschka</i> Barták, Rhamphomyia	58
<i>kamtchatica</i> Frey, Empis	47
<i>kamtchatkiana</i> Chvála, Chersodromia	110
<i>kamtschatica</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	58
<i>kamtschaticus</i> Frey, Platypalpus	126

kamyshanovensis Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	31	longipennis Loew, Empis	11, 25
kamyshanovensis Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Platypalpus	126	longipes (Meigen), Rhamphomyia	53
kaninensis Frey, Rhamphomyia	77	longiphallus Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	32
kaspanyani Shamshev, Empis	52	longiseta (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	128
kaspanyani Shamshev, Platypalpus	126	longisetosa Chvála, Bicellaria	151
kerteszi Oldenberg, Rhamphomyia	56	longistigma Frey, Rhamphomyia	53
kerzhneri Shamshev, Tachydromia	143	longivittata Zetterstedt, Hilara	94
<i>kirlingensis</i> , Platypalpus	126	lota Walker, Wiedemannia	24
kirtlingensis Grootaert, Platypalpus	126	lucida Zetterstedt, Empis	11, 25, 26
kjellmanii Holmgren, Rhamphomyia	64	lucidula Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	65
<i>kjellmanni</i> , Rhamphomyia	64	<i>lugubris</i> Meigen, Hilara	89
klausnitzeri Joost, Wiedemannia	23	lunatus (Walker), Stilpon	12, 115
koeppeni Joost, Wiedemannia	23	lundstroemi (Frey), Tachydromia	143
korana Barták, Plant et Kubík, Bicellaria	151	Lundstroemiella Frey	56
kovalevi Barták, Rhamphomyia	58	lurida (Fallén), Hilara	94
kovalevi Shamshev, Empis	49	luteicornis (Meigen), Platypalpus	128
kovalevi Shamshev, Tachydromia	143	luteipes Zusková, Platypalpus	128
kowarzi Chvála, Oedalea	107	luteolus (Collin), Platypalpus	128
Kowarzia Mik	13, 20	lutescens (Collin), Platypalpus	128
kozlovi Shamshev, Empis	49	luteus (Meigen), Platypalpus	129
krasnodarensis Shamshev, Kustov, Empis	38	<i>maacki</i> , Iteaphila	160
Kritempis Collin	36	<i>maackii</i> Loew, Iteaphila	13, 160
kubaniensis Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	37	macquarti Straka, Hilara	94
kubaniensis Shamshev et Sinclair, Iteaphila	158	macquarti Zetterstedt, Iteaphila	158
kurilensis Shamshev, Platypalpus	127	macrura Loew, Rhamphomyia	65
kustovi Sinclair et Shamshev, Wiedemannia	23	macula (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	129
lactescens Frey, Hilara	93	maculimanus (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	119, 129
ladae Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	31	maculipennis Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	58
laestadianorum (Frey), Platypalpus	127	maculipes (Meigen), Platypalpus	129
laeta Straka, Hilara	93	magadanica Shamshev, Tachydromia	143
laevipes (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	77	magica Mik, Hilara	94
lamellata Collin, Rhamphomyia	54	major (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	130
laminata Collin, Empis	32	<i>major</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	70
laniventris Eschscholtz, Empis	44	malaisei Frey, Rhamphomyia	78
lapponica Chvála, Hilara	93	malokurilensis Shamshev, Platypalpus	130
<i>lapponica</i> Frey, Chelifera	100	manicata Meigen, Hilara	12, 94
<i>lapponica</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	69	marginata (Fabricius), Rhamphomyia	65
lapponicus Frey, Platypalpus	127	maura (Fabricius), Hilara	94
leleji Maeda, Chersodromia	109	mediterranea (Loew), Empis	39
leleji Shamshev, Platypalpus	127	Megacyttarus Bigot	56
lepidopus Meigen, Empis	32	Megagrapha Melander	14, 115
Leptempis Collin	37, 40, 45	Meghyperus Loew	13, 16
leptidiformis Frey, Rhamphomyia	78	<i>melaena</i> of authors, Bicellaria	152
Leptodromiella Tuomikoski	14, 103	melancholicus (Collin), Platypalpus	130
Leptozepe Macquart	14, 104	melangyna Collin, Hemerodromia	101
leucocephalus (von Roser), Platypalpus	127	melanocephala (Fabricius), Phyllodromia	99
lineodorsata Barták et Kubík, Rhamphomyia	65	melanopleura Loew, Ocydromia	105
Lissemis Bezzi	38, 52	mera Collin, Bicellaria	151
litorea (Fallén), Hilara	93	<i>meridionalis</i> (Becker), Iteaphila	158
livida Linnaeus, Empis	36	metapleuralis Bezzi, Empis	45
lividiventris (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	65	<i>metatarsata</i> (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	56
longestylata Frey, Rhamphomyia	65	meztikhi Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	32
longicornioides Chvála, Platypalpus	13, 161	microceroides Chvála, Tachydromia	143
longicornis (Meigen), Platypalpus	127	<i>microcerus</i> (Frey), Tachydromia	143
longicornis (Meigen), Trichopeza	18	microptera (Loew), Tachydromia	144
<i>longicornoides</i> , Platypalpus	161	<i>migrata</i> (Walker), Iteaphila	158
<i>longifurca</i> Melander, Clinocera	18	<i>miki</i> , Platypalpus	130
longifurca Strobl, Hilara	93	mikii (Becker), Platypalpus	130
longimana Loew, Empis	44	minima (Becker), Tachydromia	144
		minimus (Meigen), Crossopalpus	112

<i>minor</i> Frey, Empis	12, 26, 27	<i>nitidula</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Iteaphila</i>	158, 160
<i>minutiforceps</i> Barták et Kubík, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	65	<i>nitidula</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	79
<i>minutiforcipella</i> Barták et Kubík, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	66	<i>nivalis</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Clinocera</i>	19
<i>minutus</i> (Meigen), <i>Platypalpus</i>	130	<i>niveipennis</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	66
<i>mirifica</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	78	<i>niveiseta</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Platypalpus</i>	132
<i>modesta</i> Meigen, <i>Hilara</i>	92	<i>nodipes</i> (Fallén), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	58
<i>modesta</i> Wahlberg, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	66	<i>nonstriatus</i> (Strobl), <i>Platypalpus</i>	132
<i>mohican</i> Maeda, <i>Chersodromia</i>	109	<i>nordquisti</i> , <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	66
<i>mollis</i> Collin, <i>Hilara</i>	94	<i>nordquistii</i> , <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	66
<i>monedula</i> Collin, <i>Hilara</i>	93	<i>nordqvistii</i> Holmgren, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	66
<i>montana</i> Kato, <i>Bicellaria</i>	154	<i>notatus</i> (Meigen), <i>Platypalpus</i>	133
<i>monticola</i> Loew, <i>Empis</i>	12, 159	<i>novemgutata</i> (Strobl), <i>Dolichocephala</i>	20
<i>morio</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	78	<i>nubifera</i> (Coquillett), <i>Chersodromia</i>	9, 110
<i>morio</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Tachydromia</i>	144	<i>nubila</i> (Meigen), <i>Tachypeza</i>	148
<i>morio</i> Fabricius, <i>Empis</i>	12, 36	<i>nubilus</i> Collin, <i>Stilpon</i>	115
<i>mucronata</i> (Collin), <i>Tachydromia</i>	144	<i>nudiscutellata</i> Barták et Kubík, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	66
<i>multinodosa</i> Frey, <i>Empis</i>	45	<i>obliterata</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Hormopeza</i>	102
<i>multisinuosa</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	66	<i>obscura</i> (Meigen) of authors, <i>Iteaphila</i>	158
<i>Musca</i> Linnaeus	141	<i>obscura</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	66, 67
<i>muscarius</i> (Fabricius), <i>Syneches</i>	156	<i>obscura</i> Eversmann, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	13, 161
<i>myricae</i> of authors, <i>Euthyneura</i>	106	<i>obscuripennis</i> Meigen, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	67
<i>myrtilli</i> Macquart, 1836, <i>Euthyneura</i>	106	<i>obscuripes</i> (Loew), <i>Empis</i>	39
<i>magalevskii</i> Kustov et Shamshev, <i>Empis</i>	38	<i>obscuritarsis</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Hilara</i>	84
<i>nanus</i> (Oldenberg), <i>Platypalpus</i>	131	<i>occipitalis</i> (Collin), <i>Tachydromia</i>	144
<i>neberdzaensis</i> Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, <i>Platypalpus</i>	131	<i>ocellata</i> (Costa), <i>Dolichocephala</i>	20
<i>negrobovi</i> Grootaert, Kustov et Shamshev, <i>Platypalpus</i>	131	<i>ochrocerus</i> (Collin), <i>Platypalpus</i>	133
<i>nervosa</i> of authors, <i>Crossopalpus</i>	112	<i>Ochtherohilara</i> Frey, <i>Hilara</i>	160
<i>niger</i> (Meigen), <i>Platypalpus</i>	131	<i>Ocydromia</i> Meigen	14, 104
<i>nigra</i> (Meigen), <i>Bicellaria</i>	152	Ocydromiinae	14, 103
<i>nigra</i> Meigen, <i>Clinocera</i>	19	<i>odessa</i> Shamshev, <i>Empis</i>	52
<i>nigricans</i> Meigen, <i>Empis</i>	38	<i>odintsovi</i> Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, <i>Platypalpus</i>	133
<i>nigricoxa</i> (Mik), <i>Platypalpus</i>	131	<i>Oedalea</i> Meigen	14, 106
<i>nigridius</i> Collin, <i>Syneches</i>	156	Oedaleinae	14, 105
<i>nigridus</i> , <i>Syneches</i>	156	<i>oedalinus</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Anthepiscopus</i>	157
<i>nigrimanus</i> Strobl, <i>Platypalpus</i>	132	<i>oedincnema</i> (Strobl), <i>Platypalpus</i>	121
<i>nigrinus</i> (Meigen), <i>Platypalpus</i>	132	<i>omissinervis</i> Becker, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	67
<i>nigripennis</i> , <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	54	<i>opaca</i> Loew, <i>Trichina</i>	150
<i>nigripennis</i> (Fabricius), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	54	<i>opaca</i> Meigen, <i>Empis</i>	42, 45
<i>nigripes</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Syndyas</i>	156	<i>optiva</i> Collin, <i>Empis</i>	12, 46
<i>nigripes</i> Fabricius, <i>Empis</i>	32	<i>oratoria</i> (Fallén), <i>Hemerodromia</i>	102, 148
<i>nigripes</i> of authors, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	57	<i>Oreogeton</i> Schiner	8, 14, 159
<i>nigripes</i> Strobl, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	56	Oreogetonidae	8, 12, 14, 159
<i>nigrita</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	78	<i>ornata</i> (Engel), <i>Wiedemannia</i>	13, 161
<i>nigrita</i> Collin, <i>Bicellaria</i>	152	<i>ornithorhampha</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	79
<i>nigritarsis</i> (Fallén), <i>Platypalpus</i>	132	<i>Oropezella</i> Collin	14, 105
<i>nigritarsis</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Hilara</i>	95	<i>otchontengriensis</i> Shamshev, <i>Empis</i>	52
<i>nigritellus</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Crossopalpus</i>	112	<i>ovchinnikovae</i> Kustov et Shamshev, <i>Empis</i>	33
<i>nigrosetosa</i> Chvála, <i>Chersodromia</i>	109	<i>oxilara</i> Shamshev, <i>Empis</i>	49
<i>nigrosetosus</i> (Strobl), <i>Platypalpus</i>	132	<i>ozernajensis</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	67
<i>nikolayi</i> Grootaert, Shamshev et Kustov, <i>Chersodromia</i>	110	<i>ozerovi</i> Barták, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	59
<i>nitida</i> Meigen, <i>Empis</i>	26, 33	<i>ozerovi</i> Shamshev, <i>Tachydromia</i>	144
<i>nitidicollis</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	67	<i>ozerovi</i> Straka, <i>Hilara</i>	95
<i>nitidissima</i> Strobl, <i>Empis</i>	32	<i>Pachymeria</i> Stephens	36, 39, 46
<i>nitidolineata</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	78	<i>pachymeriae</i> Barták et Kubík, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	67
<i>nitidorella</i> Chvála, <i>Hilara</i>	12, 95	<i>pachymorion</i> Frey, <i>Empis</i>	12, 26
<i>nitidula</i> of authors, <i>Iteaphila</i>	157	<i>pallescens</i> V. Kovalev, <i>Platypalpus</i>	133
<i>nitidula</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Hilara</i>	95	<i>pallida</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Allanthalia</i>	105
		<i>pallida</i> of authors, <i>Platypalpus</i>	127
		<i>pallidicornis</i> (Collin), <i>Platypalpus</i>	133

<i>pallidicoxa</i> (Frey), <i>Platypalpus</i>	133	<i>praeputiata</i> Loew, <i>Empis</i>	42
<i>pallidicoxa</i> of authors, <i>Platypalpus</i>	132	<i>praestans</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	12, 68
<i>pallidiseta</i> V. Kovalev, <i>Platypalpus</i>	134	<i>praevia</i> Collin, <i>Empis</i>	33
<i>pallidiventris</i> (Meigen)	134	<i>preapicalis</i> (Collin), <i>Tachydromia</i>	145
<i>pallipes</i> (Fallén), <i>Platypalpus</i>	134	<i>precabunda</i> Collin, <i>Chelifera</i>	100
<i>pallipes</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Trichina</i>	150	<i>precatória</i> (Fallén), <i>Chelifera</i>	100
<i>palmeni</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	79	<i>primula</i> Collin, <i>Hilara</i>	96
<i>paradoxa</i> Wahlberg, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	57, 59	<i>principalis</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	75
<i>paraleucoptera</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	79	<i>Proclinopyga</i> Melander	13, 21
<i>Pararhamphomyia</i> Frey	59	<i>prodromus</i> Loew, <i>Empis</i>	33
<i>parilis</i> Collin, <i>Drapetis</i>	114	<i>productipes</i> (Strobl), <i>Tachydromia</i>	145
<i>parva</i> Chvála, <i>Tachydromia</i>	145	<i>propinqua</i> De Meijere, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	81
<i>parvulus</i> (Collin), <i>Platypalpus</i>	134	<i>pseguashae</i> Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, <i>Hilara</i> ..	96
<i>pavli</i> Shamshev, <i>Empis</i>	49	<i>pseudoalter</i> Raffone, <i>Platypalpus</i>	120
<i>pectoralis</i> (Fallén), <i>Platypalpus</i>	135	<i>pseudochioptera</i> Kustov et Shamshev, <i>Empis</i>	34
<i>pennaria</i> Fallén, <i>Empis</i>	32	<i>pseudochorica</i> Strobl, <i>Hilara</i>	96
<i>pennipes</i> Linnaeus, <i>Empis</i>	33	<i>pseudociliaris</i> (Strobl), <i>Platypalpus</i>	135
<i>pervaga</i> Collin, <i>Proclinopyga</i>	21	<i>pseudoconcolor</i> Shamshev et Kustov, <i>Empis</i>	49
<i>phaenomeris</i> Loew, <i>Empis</i>	43	<i>pseudocornicula</i> Strobl, <i>Hilara</i>	96
<i>phaenomeris</i> Loew, <i>Empis</i>	43, 45	<i>pseudofulvipes</i> (Frey), <i>Platypalpus</i>	135
<i>phanerostigma</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	75	<i>pseudopoissoni</i> Kustov et Gladun, <i>Rhamphomyia</i> ..	59
<i>Philolutra</i> Mik	22, 23, 24	<i>pseudorapidus</i> V. Kovalev, <i>Platypalpus</i>	136
<i>Phoroxypa</i> Rondani, <i>Platypalpus</i>	160	<i>pseudosaratrix</i> Strobl, <i>Hilara</i>	96
<i>Phyllodromia</i> Zetterstedt	13, 99	<i>pseudosilvadissimus</i> , <i>Platypalpus</i>	136
<i>physoprocta</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	68	<i>pseudosilvahumidus</i> Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, <i>Platypalpus</i>	136
<i>picipes</i> Meigen, <i>Empis</i>	12, 35	<i>pseudostroblii</i> Raffone, <i>Platypalpus</i>	124
<i>pictipes</i> (Becker), <i>Symballophthalmus</i>	116	<i>pseudovallanti</i> Joost, <i>Wiedemannia</i>	24
<i>pictitarsis</i> (Becker), <i>Platypalpus</i>	135	<i>Pterospilus</i> Rondani, <i>Syneches</i>	156
<i>pilifer</i> Meigen, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	68	<i>ptilcnemis</i> (Loew), <i>Empis</i>	39
<i>pilipes</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Hilara</i>	95	<i>pubescens</i> (Loew), <i>Megagrappa</i>	115
<i>pilosa</i> Lundbeck, <i>Bicellaria</i>	152	<i>pubicornis</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Platypalpus</i>	120
<i>pilosa</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Hilara</i>	95	<i>pubipes</i> Loew, <i>Hilara</i>	92
<i>pilositibia</i> Barták, Kubík, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	68	<i>pulchripes</i> Frey, <i>Hilara</i>	96
<i>pinetorum</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Hilara</i>	88	<i>pulicarius</i> (Fallén), <i>Atelestus</i>	16
<i>pittoprocta</i> Loew, <i>Empis</i>	46	<i>pulicarius</i> (Meigen), <i>Platypalpus</i>	136
<i>Planempis</i> Frey	40	<i>pullata</i> (Melander), <i>Heleodromia</i>	17
<i>planetica</i> Collin, <i>Empis</i>	12, 33	<i>pulliginis</i> Collin, <i>Syneches</i>	157
<i>planti</i> Chvála, <i>Empis</i>	33	<i>pumila</i> Sinclair, <i>Iteaphila</i>	159
<i>platycnemis</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	79	<i>punctata</i> Meigen, <i>Empis</i>	50
<i>Platyhilara</i> Frey, <i>Hilara</i>	91, 94, 95	<i>punctifera</i> (Becker), <i>Tachydromia</i>	145
<i>Platypalpus</i> Macquart	14, 116, 143	<i>purgata</i> Cederhielm, <i>Empis</i>	12, 160
<i>platyptera</i> (Panzer), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	65	<i>pusilla</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	69
<i>Platyptera</i> Meigen	41	<i>pusilla</i> Loew, <i>Drapetis</i>	114
<i>pleciaeformis</i> Frey, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	80	<i>pusio</i> Egger, <i>Empis</i>	34
<i>plectrum</i> Mik, <i>Kowarzia</i>	21	<i>pygialis</i> Chvála, <i>Platypalpus</i>	136
<i>pleurica</i> (Collin), <i>Empis</i>	35	<i>quadrifaria</i> of authors, <i>Hilara</i>	88
<i>plumifera</i> (Zetterstedt), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	68	<i>quadrifasciata</i> Chvála, <i>Hilara</i>	97
<i>plumipes</i> (Meigen), <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	80	<i>quadrilineata</i> (Macquart), <i>Hilara</i>	97
<i>plumipes</i> of authors, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	64	<i>quadriliposa</i> Becker, <i>Hilara</i>	92, 93
<i>plumipes</i> Zetterstedt, <i>Empis</i>	34	<i>quadrivittata</i> Meigen, <i>Hilara</i>	90
<i>poeciloptera</i> Becker, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	59	<i>quadrivittata</i> of authors, <i>Hilara</i>	97
<i>pokornyi</i> Bezzi, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	80	Ragadinae	8, 13, 102
<i>politus</i> (Collin), <i>Platypalpus</i>	135	<i>Ragas</i> Walker	8, 13, 102
<i>pollinosus</i> Collin, <i>Symballophthalmus</i>	116	<i>ragasides</i> Frey, <i>Hilara</i>	97
<i>Polyblepharis</i> Bezzi	41	<i>rapax</i> Wiedemann, <i>Empis</i>	50
<i>ponti</i> Chvála, <i>Empis</i>	49	<i>rapidoides</i> Chvála, <i>Platypalpus</i>	136
<i>pontica</i> Chvála, <i>Chersodromia</i>	110	<i>rapidus</i> (Meigen), <i>Platypalpus</i>	136
<i>poplitea</i> Wahlberg, <i>Rhamphomyia</i>	68	<i>raptoria</i> Meigen, <i>Hemerodromia</i>	102
<i>poppiusi</i> (Frey), <i>Platypalpus</i>	131	<i>rasnitsyni</i> Shamshev, <i>Iteaphila</i>	159
<i>praepudiata</i> , <i>Empis</i>	42		

Rhamphomyia Meigen	8, 13, 34, 43, 52, 154	skufini Shamshev, Empis	46
Rhamphomyia s. str	72	smirmovi V. Kovalev, Platypalpus	117, 138
<i>Rhamphomyza</i> Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia		socrus Syrovátka, Empis	34
.....	56, 62, 63, 68	sopianae Papp et Földvári, Chvalaea	103
richteri Shamshev, Empis	50	sordidus (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	138
ringdahli Chvála, Oedalea	107	spectabilis Frey, Rhamphomyia	70
robustior Frey, Rhamphomyia	69	sphaerophora Frey, Rhamphomyia	81
<i>romaniolus</i> Raffone, Platypalpus	128	sphenoptera (Loew), Oropezella	105
rossica Shamshev, Tachydromia	145	spinipes (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	81
rossicus V. Kovalev, Platypalpus	137	<i>spissirostris</i> (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	58
<i>ruficollis</i> of authors, Leptozeza	104	splendida Straka, Hilara	97
<i>ruficornis</i> (Loew), Empis	12, 41, 160	spuria (Fallén), Bicellaria	153
<i>ruficornis</i> (von Roser), Platypalpus	137	stabilis (Collin), Platypalpus	138
<i>rufipes</i> (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	69	stackelbergi Collin, Trichoclinocera	22
<i>rufipes</i> Bezzi, Clinocera	19	stackelbergi Frey, Rhamphomyia	70
<i>rufipes</i> Wiedemann, Empis	26	stackelbergi Tuomikoski, Bicellaria	153
<i>rufiventris</i> Meigen, Empis	34	stackelbergi V. Kovalev, Drapetis	114
sabulosa Meigen, Tachydromia	145	stackelbergi V. Kovalev, Platypalpus	138
sahlbergi (Frey), Platypalpus	137	stagnalis (Haliday), Clinocera	19
<i>sanctae crucis</i> Niesiolowski, Hilara	95	stanislavi Shamshev, Tachydromia	146
sareptana Frey, Rhamphomyia	69	<i>Steleocheta</i> Becker, Iteaphila	158
sasaphilus Shamshev, Platypalpus	137	stenopsis Maeda, Chersodromia	110
scandinavicus Chvála, Platypalpus	137	stercorea Linné, Empis	46, 50
<i>scapularis</i> Collin, Symbalophthalmus	116	stigmatella Zetterstedt, Oedalea	107
schoenherri Zetterstedt, Anthalia	105	stigmatellus (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	138
schumanni (Joost), Kowarzia	21	stigmatica (Schiner), Chelifera	101
sciarina (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	55	stigmatica Frey, Empis	35
<i>Sciodromia</i> Haliday, Heleodromia	17	stigmatica Macquart, Rhamphomyia	81
<i>scutellaris</i> , Ocydromia	104	Stilpon Loew	14, 115
<i>scutellata</i> Meigen, Ocydromia	104	<i>stiriensis</i> (Becker), Iteaphila	158
sedelnikov Shamshev, Empis	45	strigata Loew, Empis	46
<i>Seguyella</i> Vaillant, Trichoclinocera	21	strigifrons (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	139
semipellucida Frey, Rhamphomyia	69	sturmii Wiedemann, Hilara	97
sericans Brullé, Empis	35	<i>styriaca</i> of authors, Tachydromia	141
sericeipalpis Frey, Tachypeza	148	<i>styriensis</i> , Iteaphila	158
<i>setacea</i> (Becker), Iteaphila	158	<i>subarticulatus</i> Raffone, Platypalpus	119
setiger (Loew), Crossopalpus	111, 112	<i>subcalinota</i> Straka, Hilara	96
setitibia Barták, Plant et Kubík, Bicellaria	152	subcaucasicus Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Platypalpus	139
setitibia Frey, Rhamphomyia	80	subciliata Loew, Empis	47
setulosa Saigusa, Rhamphomyia	12, 69	<i>subcinerascens</i> Collin, Rhamphomyia	74
<i>sexsetosa</i> Frey, Trichina	149	subclavata (Loew), Empis	39
shamshevi Kustov et Zherebilo, Wiedemannia	24	<i>submaculus</i> Raffone, Platypalpus	129
shamshevi Kustov, Empis	50	submaura Collin, Hilara	97
shatalkini Barták et Kubík, Rhamphomyia	69	<i>subpectoralis</i> Raffone, Platypalpus	135
shatalkini Barták, Plant et Kubík, Bicellaria	152	subpilosa Collin, Bicellaria	153
shatalkini Shamshev, Empis	40	<i>subpollinosa</i> Collin, Hilara	96
shatalkini Shamshev, Tachydromia	146	subscutellata Shamshev, Empis	50
shatalkini Straka, Hilara	97	subsultans Frey, Rhamphomyia	70
sibirica Shamshev, Hesperempis	103	subtibialis Frey, Rhamphomyia	81
sibirica Shamshev, Tachydromia	146	subtilis (Collin), Platypalpus	139
siebecki Strobl, Rhamphomyia	80	subvariabilis Barták et Kubík, Rhamphomyia	55
simplex (Loew), Wiedemannia	24	<i>subwagneri</i> Raffone, Platypalpus	124
simplex Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	70	sudeticus Loew, Meghyperus	16
<i>simplicinervis</i> Frey, Clinocera	18	sulcata (Meigen), Rhamphomyia	81, 82
simplicipes (Zetterstedt), Bicellaria	152	sulcata (Zetterstedt), Bicellaria	153
simulans Collin, Drapetis	114	sulcatella Collin, Rhamphomyia	82
sinclairi Kustov et Zherebilo, Wiedemannia	24	<i>sulcatina</i> Collin, Rhamphomyia	82, 83
sinevi Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Platypalpus	137	sylvicola (Collin), Platypalpus	139
.....	137	Symbalophthalmi	14, 116
sjoestedti Frey, Empis	12, 46		

Symballophthalmus Becker	14, 116	tristriolata Nowicki, Rhamphomyia	83
Syndyas Loew	14, 156	truncata Frey, Rhamphomyia	71
Syneches Walker	14, 156	truncorum (Fallén), Tachypeza	148
syrovatkai Chvála, Empis	34	tuberifemur Barták, Rhamphomyia	59
<i>Tachista</i> Loew, Tachydromia		tuomikoskii Chvála, Platypalpus	139
..... 110, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 161		tuvinica Shamshev, Tachydromia	146
Tachydromia Meigen	14, 110, 141, 147, 148	<i>umbripennis</i> , Rhamphomyia	55
<i>Tachydromia</i> auct., Platypalpus		umbrarum Haliday, Tachydromia	146, 161
117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127,		<i>umbripennis</i> (Meigen), (?) Tachypeza	13, 161
128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 139, 140		<i>umbripennis</i> Eversmann, Empis	12, 160
Tachydromiinae	9, 14, 108	umbripennis Meigen, Rhamphomyia	55, 154
Tachydromiini	14, 116	unguiculata Frey, Rhamphomyia	71
Tachypeza Meigen	14, 147	unguiculatus (Zetterstedt), Platypalpus	140
taimyrensis Frey, Rhamphomyia	82	unica Walker, Ragas	102
tanaisense V. Kovalev, Tachypeza	148	<i>unicolor</i> (Zetterstedt), Rhamphomyia	68
<i>tantula</i> (Collin), Platypalpus	123	univittata Loew, Empis	51
tanythrix Frey, Hilara	97	<i>univittata</i> Meigen, Hilara	93
tarda Straka, Hilara	98	uralensis Becker, Rhamphomyia	71
tatyanae Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	38	<i>ussuriensis</i> Collin, Empis	12, 36
teberdaensis Kustov, Shamshev et Grootaert, Platypalpus	139	<i>ussuriensis</i> Frey, Rhamphomyia	82, 83
teberdaensis Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	51	uvens Melander, Bicellaria	154
teberdana Barták, Rhamphomyia	82	vagens Loew, Hybos	156
temryukiensis Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	34	vaillantii Joost, Wiedemannia	24
tenella (Fallén), Hilara	98	vana Collin, Bicellaria	154
tenera Syrovátka, Empis	34	variabilis (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	55
tenuinervis Zetterstedt, Hilara	98	variegata Meigen, Empis	38
tenuipes Becker, Rhamphomyia	54	vegetus Frey, Platypalpus	140
<i>tenuirostris</i> (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	55	vegrandis Frey, Platypalpus	140
tenuiterfilata Becker, Rhamphomyia	70	<i>vernalis</i> Meigen, Empis	32
ternovens Strobl, Hilara	98	verralli (Collin), Platypalpus	140
terricola Zetterstedt, Tachydromia	146	verralli Collin, Empis	12, 26, 27
<i>terriphylla</i> Straka, Hilara	91	<i>verspertilio</i> of authors, Rhamphomyia	80
<i>tesselata</i> , Empis	36	vesiculosa (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	83
tessellata Fabricius, Empis	36	<i>verspertilio</i> Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	80
testacea Rondani, Dryodromia	103	<i>vicaria</i> Frey, Empis	11, 25
thaya Kubik et Barták, Trichina	12, 150	villipes Coquillett, Rhamphomyia	84
<i>thoracica</i> Eversmann, Empis	43	vocatoria (Fallén), Chelipoda	99
<i>thoracica</i> Macquart, Hilara	98	wesmaeli (Macquart), Clinocera	19
tibialis Macquart, Oedalea	107	Wiedemannia Zetterstedt	13, 22
tibialis Meigen, Rhamphomyia	80, 82, 83	winthemi Zetterstedt, Tachypeza	149
<i>tibialis</i> of authors Rhamphomyia	83	woodi (Collin), Tachydromia	147
<i>tibialis</i> Zetterstedt, Leptozeza	104	woodi Brooks, Heleodromia	17
tibiella Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	71	<i>woodi</i> Collin, Hilara	96
tipularia (Fallén), Rhamphomyia	71	woodi Sinclair et MacDonald, Dolichocephala	20
tonsa Loew, Rhamphomyia	82	wuorentausi Frey, Hilara	98
tonsus (Collin), Platypalpus	12, 139	wuorentausi Frey, Platypalpus	140
transbaicalica Shamshev, Empis	47	wuorentausi Frey, Rhamphomyia	84
<i>transfuga</i> (Walker), Iteaphila	158	Xanthempis Bezzi	47
transversipyga Frey, Rhamphomyia	71	xanthopoda Kustov et Shamshev, Empis	35
trapezina (Zetterstedt), Chelifera	101	yamanei Maeda, Chersodromia	110
Trichina Meigen	14, 149, 150	yaroshenkoi Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	38
Trichiniinae	14, 149	yingyang Papp et Földvári, Tachypeza	149
Trichinomyia Tuomikoski	14, 150	zachardai Chvála, Empis	47
Trichoclinocera Collin	13, 21	zaitsevi Becker, Rhamphomyia	84
Trichopeza Rondani	13, 18	zaitsevi Shamshev et Kustov, Euthyneura	106
Trichopezinae	13, 17	zamotajlovi Shamshev et Kustov, Empis	51
trigemina Oldenberg, Rhamphomyia	55	zetterstedti (Fallén), Wiedemannia	25
trigramma Wiedemann, Empis	51	zetterstedti Chvála, Platypalpus	140
<i>trilineata</i> Pallas et Wiedemann, Empis	36	zetterstedti Collin, Oedalea	108
trilineata Zetterstedt, Rhamphomyia	82, 83	zeyaensis Straka, Hilara	98
<i>tripes</i> Becker, Rhamphomyia	59	zhuravskii Shamshev, Empis	47
		zlobini Shamshev, Empis	51
		zlobini Shamshev, Grootaert et Yang, Hybos	156

Труды
Русского энтомологического общества

Том 87

Утверждено к печати
Русским энтомологическим обществом
01.04.2016

Компьютерная верстка – *К.Г. Самарцев*

Подписано к печати 02.12.2016
Формат 70x108/16. Печ.л. 10.5. Тираж 100 экз.

Зоологический институт РАН, 199034, СПб., Университетская наб., 1